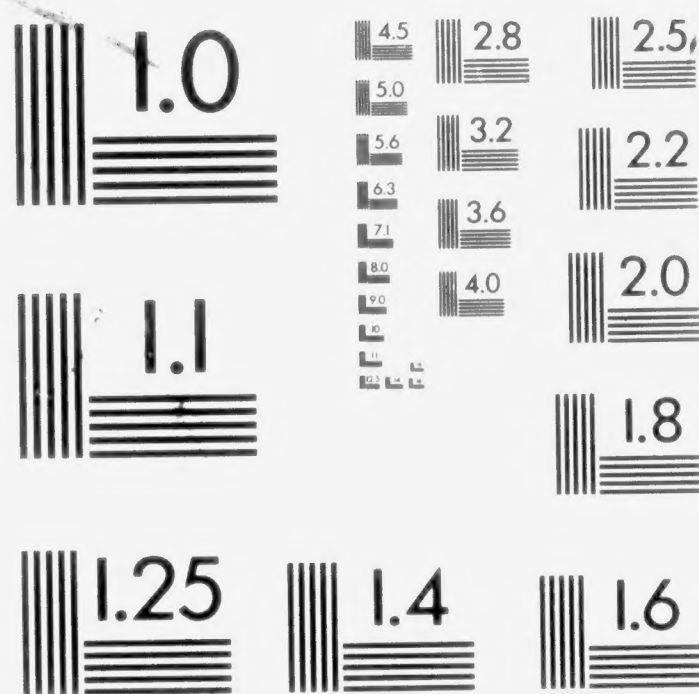
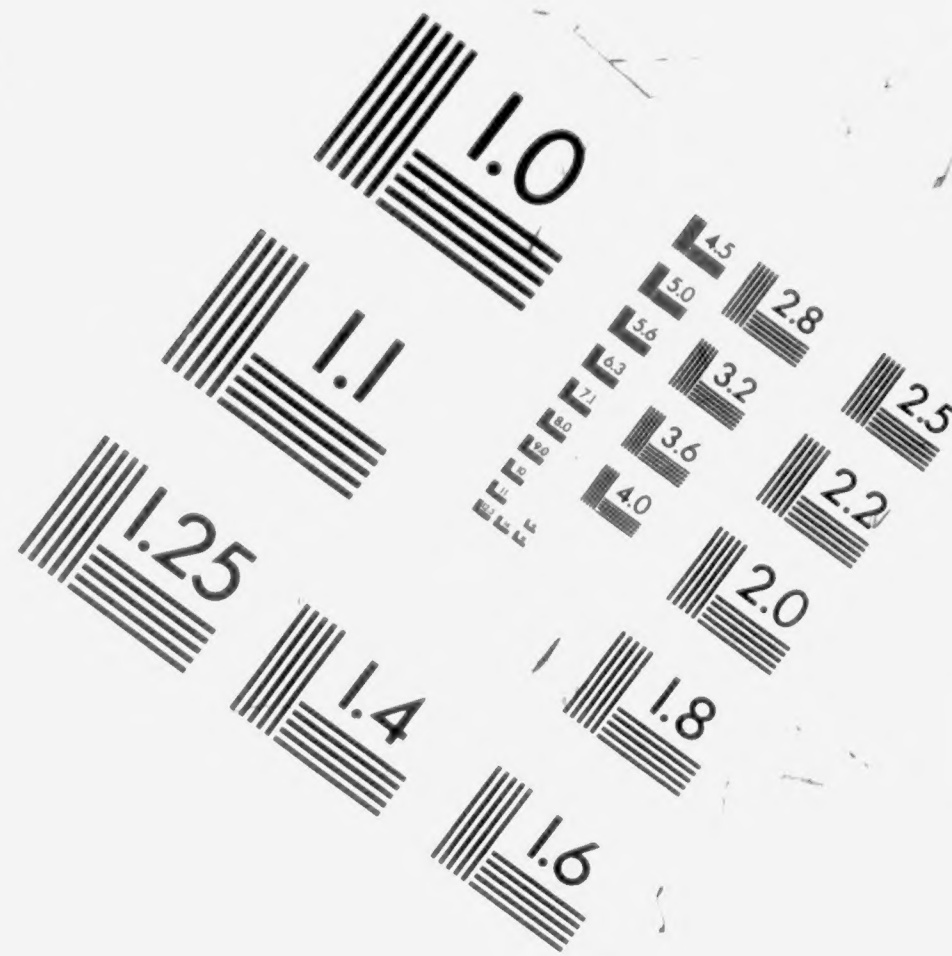
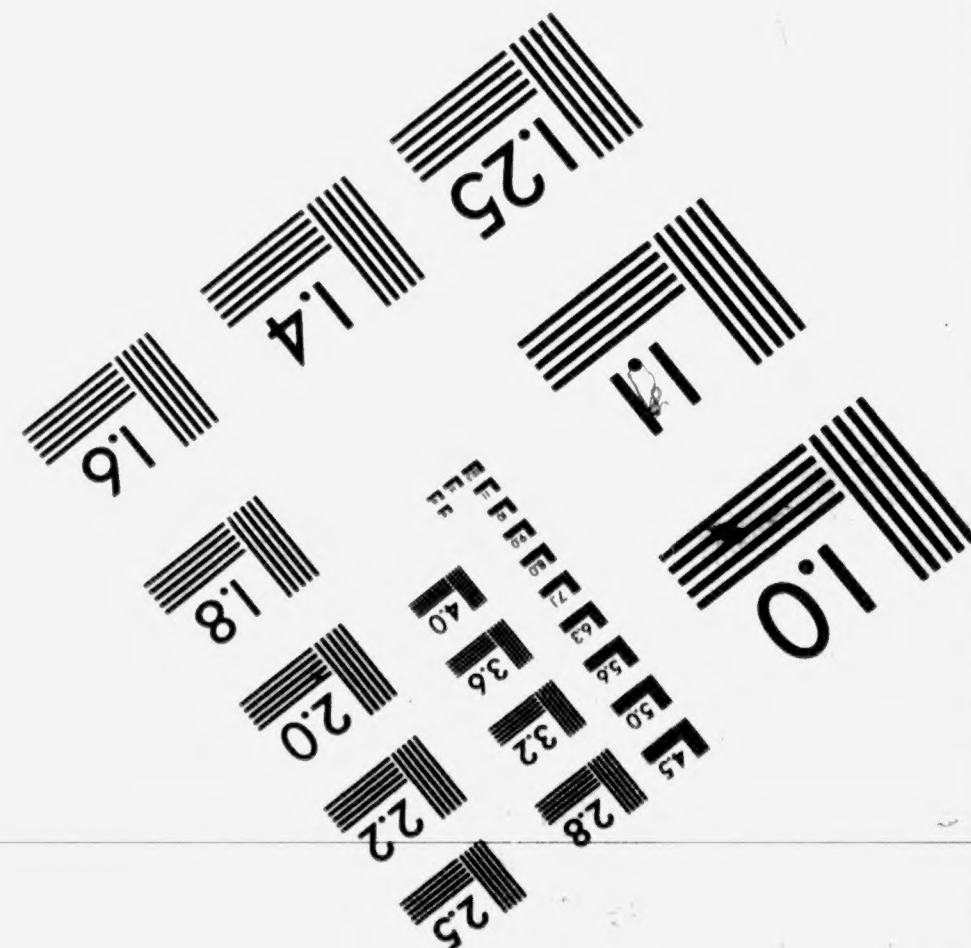
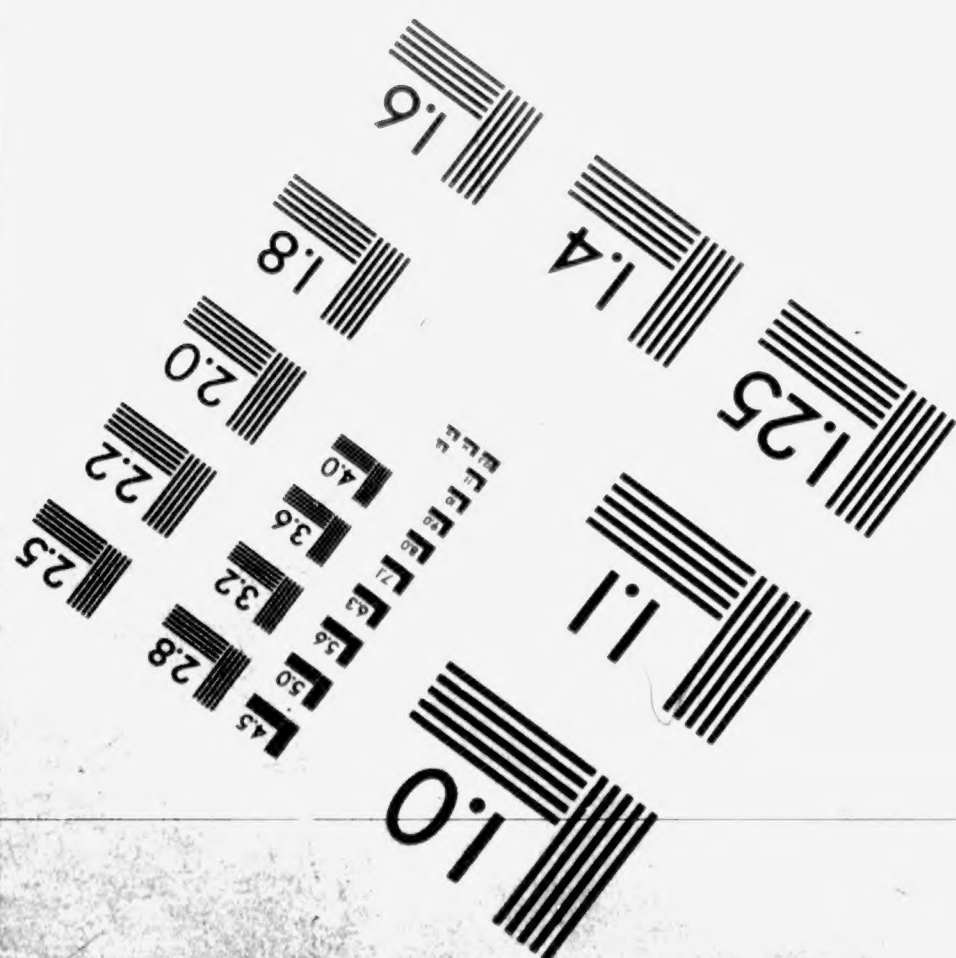


**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

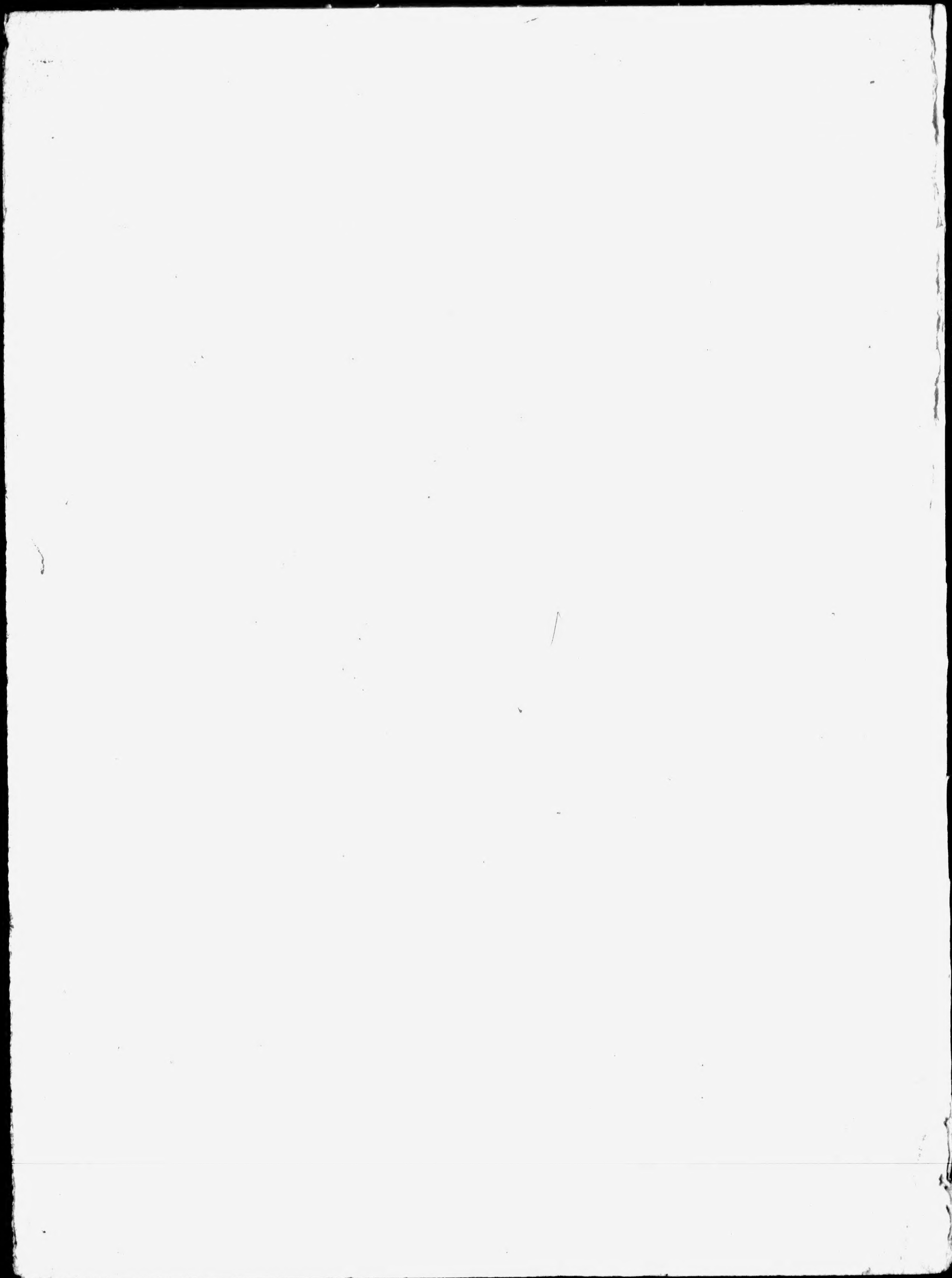


6"



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan

Z2

OPERATOR

CAMERA

31 March 99

10X

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-03

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1820

40

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

40

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass

Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli

Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

2d United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|--|
| 1 | Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A. |
| 2 | Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas |
| 3 | Brown, William - Clark, Moses |
| 4 | Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis |
| 5 | Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin |
| 6 | Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson |
| 7 | Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles |
| 8 | Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta |
| 9 | Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas |
| 10 | Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred |
| 11 | Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles |
| 12 | Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E. |
| 13 | Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E. |
| 14 | Thornson, Charles H. - West, James |
| 15 | West, Nimrod - Woodson, William |
| 16 | Woodward, George G. - Young, William A. |

2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 16 | Ackis, George - Young, Samuel |
|----|-------------------------------|

3d United States Colored Infantry

- | | |
|----|---|
| 17 | Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John |
| 18 | Bond, Charles - Clemens, William |
| 19 | Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F. |
| 20 | Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K. |
| 21 | Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick |
| 22 | Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J. |
| 23 | Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry |
| 24 | Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen |
| 25 | Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel |
| 26 | Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A. |
| 27 | Thompson, John - Williams, Edward |
| 28 | Williams, Enoch - Young, William H. |

3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- | | |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 29 | Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo |
|----|---------------------------------|

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
 32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
 33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
 34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
 35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
 36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
 37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
 38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
 39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
 40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
 41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
 42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
 43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
 44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
 45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
 46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
 47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
 48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
 50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
 52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
 53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
 54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
 55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
 56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
 57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
 58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
 59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
 60 McFarland, John - Page, David
 61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
 62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
 63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
 64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
 65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargas, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry
(African Descent)

Roll 40

4th United States Colored Infantry

Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

⁷⁵¹
Jones John Robert.
Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5564367

26

2 5564467

27

3 5564568

28

4 5564671

29

5 5564769

30

6 5564867

31

7 5564965

32

8 5565053

33

9 5565186

34

10 5565215

35

11 5565312

36

12 5565475

37

13 5565908

38

14 9062542

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

4

U.S.C.T.

John R. Jones

, Co. 1, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.Complexion *Brown*Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Black*Where born *Port Tobacco Md*Occupation *Laborer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 11*, 18*63*.Where *Baltimore Md*By whom *Cal H Berney* ; term *3* yrs.Remarks: *Corporate name
transferred to proper
place Dec 19/61**Belah*

(383g)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*John Robert Jones**Exp*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 11, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*August 11th, 1863.**

Where

*Baltimore Md.**

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

*: Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

(G. 64)

4

U.S.C.T.

John Robert Jones
Corp, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Two dollars*
Premium due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. Fox

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

John R. Jones
Corp, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore Md*.*Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. 704
Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Jones
Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 & Dec. 3*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

f

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

G. Fox

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

John R. Jones
Cop., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When

Aug. 11th, 186*3*

Where

*Baltimore Md.**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John R Jones
Corp, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Refused

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

John B Jones
Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

J
John R Jones
Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *On Extra duty at Dutch*
*Gap Va.**Free in or before April 19, 1865** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John R Jones
Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded In Hospital*
Free out of before Apr 19. 1864
Due in a Copper Sutter 4 Regt 21st
C. T. 17.00

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

W. J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Robert Jones
Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded at West*
Point on or before April 19th
1861.

Due us W C Corpor Sutter 4 "
U S C I 7.00

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

exferman

Copyist.

8 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John R. Jones
Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 13 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at
Hospital June 19 61
Discharged April 19 61
Under cooperation of 700

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Administrative
Copyist.

8 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John R Jones
Corpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged the service by order of Maj Genl Cadwalader Condy Depts Penna by reason of S. wound on the 10th of Feb'y 1865 at Summit House Hospital

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 99.026

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Jones
Corp, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, DC May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 10/65*

Book mark *2833/43 - 92.026 H.B.V.*

(361)

Ballade
Copyist.

Jones, Jno R.

Cpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't USCA

6

Enclosures.

Red Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	2	Final Statements	1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	1	Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Complication of —
Varioloid

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to 3rd Ward
Oct 9th 1865
After 27th of Nov
Transferred
to Salisbury Lane
Hospice
complete

Hospital Number 4567 233 703 }
Name John R Jones
Age 23 Nativity Maryland
Married or Single Married
Residence Port Deposit Cecil Co Md
Post Office address of } Gracy Ann Jones ^{Wife}
wife or nearest relative. } Port Deposit Cecil Co Md
Rank Corpl Co. I Regiment 4 U S Col
When admitted Oct. 18th 1864
From what source Hampton Hosp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

L. I. W. of left hand

(Amputation of left hand)

Summit House G. E.
Philadelphia Pa.

On what occasion wounded Chapin's Farm
Date Sept 29 1864
Nature of missile or weapon Minnie Ball

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his report thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, forward the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL

July 25th 1865.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John R. Jones
a *Corporal* Co. *"D"*
4th Reg't of *U. S. Col'd*
Proopes

APPROVED

John A. [Signature]
SURGEON U. S. A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Received (At Genl Office)

186

Ent, on [Signature]

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF PENNSYLVANIA.
PHILADELPHIA PA.
FEB. 2 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED THE
UNITED STATES SERVICE

BY COMMAND OF

MAJ GEN CAWALADER.

J. Brent [Signature]
Capt. ASST ADJT GENL.

111
113
222

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Corporal John R. Jones, of Captain *S. J.*
Murdell's Company, (*11th*) of the *11th* Regiment of United States
Col. Wm. Birney was enlisted by *Col. Wm. Birney* of
the *11th* Regiment of *Baltimore Md* at *Baltimore Md*
on the *11th* day of *August*, 1863, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Port Tobacco* in the State of *Maryland*, is *22*
years of age, *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high, *Brown* complexion, *Black* eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~by~~ ** Corporal Jones was ad-*
mitted to this Hospital on the 18 October 1864. Sum-
mit Point, Va: with Amputation of Left Hand, from
Gun Shot Wound received at Chapin's Farm Va: on
the 29. September 1864.

STATION: *U.S.A. Genl Hosp. Summit House*
DATE: *Philad. 30 Jan 1865.*

W. Taylor
Surgeon U.S.V.
Commanding Company
In ch Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John R. Jones* of
Captain *Murdell's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *gun shot wound of left forearm rendering*
amputation at middle third necessary
degree of disability one half (1/2)

W. Taylor

DISCHARGED, this *Tenth* day of *February* 1865, at *Philadelphia,*
Summit House U.S. General Hospital

W. Taylor
Surgeon U.S.V.
Commanding the Regt
In ch Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Port Deposit* County *Cecil* State *Maryland*

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

John. B. Jones
Co. B. 4. U.S.C.T.
March 7. 65.
Islington Lane Phila Pa.

Deaths Ent.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John R Jones</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>307. Lebanon Cemetery Phila</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>333</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Corp. Co I 4th U.S.C.T.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death	<i>Variola</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>20 Years</i>
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>March 7th / 65 March 9th 1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

John R. Jones

Number and locality of the grave . .

317 Lebanon Cemetery Phila

Hospital number of the deceased . .

333

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Corp. Co. I. 4th U.S.C.T.

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)
the residence of the widow). . }*Single*

Cause of death }

Variola

Age of the deceased

20 Years.

Nativity

References and remarks }

Date of death and burial

March 7th/65 March 9th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Chas. Adams Genl. U. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*J. V. Guttersten**A. A. Surgeon U. S. Army.*

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Islington Lane Philada. Pa.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

FINAL STATEMENT ^{55.}

Corporal John R. Jones
 4th Reg^t of 2nd Ill. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Due March 7th 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 24th 1865.
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2^d Auditor.

Drury
 (Suban (A of C.)

I certify, on honor, that George B. Jones a corporal of
 Captain Holcombe's Company (2) of the 11th Regiment of 2nd S. Troops
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Port Tobacco, State
 of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 11th day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 2nd S. Troops to the date of death, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Corporal John B. Jones was last paid by Paymaster
Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$15 - 84 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., ~~received on entering service~~, \$22 85 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SMITH**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Baltimore Md, this 11th day
 of June, 1865

C. J. Holcombe
Captain

Commanding Company

Sent May 5/1865

Inventory
of the effects of Corp'l
John R. Smith
late of Co. I 4th Regiment
U.S.C. who died
at McHenry San General
Hospital March 7th
1865
Have No Effects
" " By Sir
J. V. Patterson
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.

Papers 1078

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

, 187

The of Corp'l John R.
Smith, Co. I 4th Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For March 1865, Discharged February 10th, 1865
Company Muster-out Roll.
Discharged February 10th, 1865
Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186
Company Morning Reports.
....., 186
Soldier's Final Statement.
Died March 7th, 1865
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
Died March 7th, 1865
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
Discharged February 10th, 1865
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186
Regimental Return.
For April 1865, Discharged April 20, 1865
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186
Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186
By Surgeon General.
(.....), 186
....., 186, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

752

Jones John W.

Co B., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5552948	26	
2	5553038	27	
3	5553139	28	
4	5553235	29	
5	5553331	30	
6	5553416	31	
7	5553506	32	
8	5553590	33	
9	5553696	34	
10	5554486	35	
11	9061827	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4

U.S.C.T.

John W. Jones

, Co. "B", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.Complexion *black*Eyes *black*; hair *black*Where born *Wash, D. C.*Occupation *laborer***ENLISTMENT.**When *July 21*, 18*63*.Where *Baltimore*By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Died Sept. 13/64, from
disease at Fort Monroe, Va.**Ward*

(383g)

Copyist.

8 | 4 | U.S.C.T.
John W. Jones
....., Co. "B", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Wash, D. C.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept. 13/64, from
disease at Fort Monroe, Va.

J. 4 U.S.C.T.
John W. Jones,
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md July 21, 1863

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863*

Where Baltimore, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3567)

Geo. W. Wall

Copyist.

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.
John N. Jones,
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 21 to Aug. 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due \$200

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 2313

(358c)

John N. Jones

Copyist.

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John N Jones,
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo W Nall

Copyist.

J. 4 U.S.C.T.
John N. Jones,
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 186 *3**

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John N. Jones

Copyist.

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Jones.

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21", 1863*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be charged 1
rifles²⁰, 1 trench²⁰, 2
canteens⁸², 1 Haversack⁴⁴.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Geo. W. Hall

Copyist.

J | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**
John W Jones
Put, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21st*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C M Clark

Copyist.

J | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**
John W Jones
Plat, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21st*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent, sick in*
Gen'l Hospital, since
May 10, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

C M Clark

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.
John W Jones
Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Status not
known. Absent
sick in Gen'l Hospital

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C M Clark

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

J
John W Jones
Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 21st, 1863.*

Where

*Baltimore, Md**Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Died of Infl. of
the Brain, at U. S. Gen'l
Hospital, Fort Monroe, Va.
Sept. 14, 1864*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *10237 2d And, May 18, 1868*

(358c)

C M Clark

Copyist.

J | 4 U.S.C.T.

John Jones
Priv., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19/61.*
Died Sep. 13/64 of disease at
Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark: *10.237.2" aud. May 18/68.*

(861)

Fabler

Copyist.

Jones, Mrs. W.

P. Co. D.

4 Reg't

U.S.A.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

95.1

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private John A. Jones**4th Reg't of W. S. Colored Troop*

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. Date 12th/11/14

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

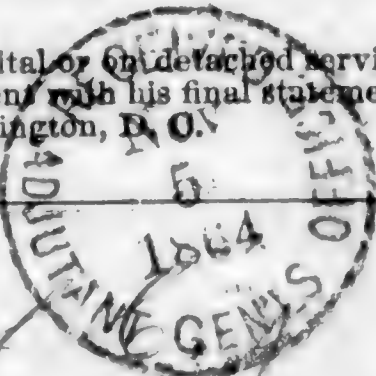
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Am 25th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

E. M. [Signature]*Am 25th 1864*

I certify, on honor, that John W Jones a Private of
 Captain Wesley C Hill Company (B) of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops,
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Georgia, born in Washington D.C., State
 of _____, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Baltimore Md., on the Twenty First day
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Colonel Birney,
 at Baltimore Md., on the Twenty First day of July,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in First Regiment U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death of disease 13th
1864 at Baltimore Md 13th 1864

The said Private John W Jones was last paid by Paymaster
Major Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Eighty Two ^{82.22} ~~100~~ dollars, since the 21st day of July,
 1863, when his clothing account was ~~last~~ settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ~~100~~ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz:

Private John W Jones was free on or before April 19th 1861
 _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Near Dutch Gap Va, this 2nd day
 of November, 1864

Free on or before April 19th 1861

Wesley C Hill

Capt Co B 4th U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John W. Jones

Late of Company B

4th Reg't of U. S. G. S.Volunteers, who died at U. S. Genl Hospital
on the 18th day of September 1864.Duplicate copy with certificate
sent to O. G. O. Mark H.
Oct 23rd 1864.

Inventory of the effects of John W. Jones late
 a Private of Captain U. S. H. Company B of
 the 4 Regiment of U. S. H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in U. S. Genl Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 13th day of September 1864, by
 reason of Inflammation of Brain

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.		
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers	/	Knapsacks				
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....						
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....						
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....						
Uniform coats	/	Cotton shirts.....	/	MONEY.				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots						
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....						
Blouses		Pairs socks.....						
Stable frocks.....	/	Blankets	2			Specie	\$ —	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks						

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
John W. Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of C. M. Chellam Asst Surgeon U. S. at U. S. Genl Hospital
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
or turned over to legal representatives of deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

U. S. Genl Fort Monroe Va

DATE:

Sept 30 1864

Commanding the Company.

U. S. Genl Hospital

Inventory of the effects of *Private John D. Jones*
 Company *B.* *4th* Regiment *U. S. C. V.*
 who died in the *U. S.* General Hospital, *Fort Monroe Va*
September 13th 1864.

CAPS.....	/	BLANKETS.....	2
DRESS COATS.....		KNAPSACKS.....	
OVERCOATS.....		CANTEENS.....	
JACKETS..... <i>Blouse</i>	/	HAVERSACKS.....	
TROUSERS.....	/	MUSKETS.....	
SHIRTS.....		BAYONETS.....	
DRAWERS.....		CARTRIDGE BOX.....	
BOOTS, prs.....		BELT.....	
SHOES, prs.....	/	MONEY.....	
STOCKINGS.....			

No 94-
 INVENTORY
 of the effects of *Private*
John D. Jones
 late of Co. *B.* *4th* Regiment
U. S. C. V. who died
 at *U. S.* General
 Hospital *Fort Monroe Va Sept 13th*
 1864.
Recd from Div. of Discontinued
Commands; Filed June 9/74



U. S. Army General Hospital,

Fort Monroe Va Sept 13th 1864.COMMANDING OFFICER, *B.* Company,*4th* Regiment*U. S. C. A.*

I have the honor to inform you that

Private John W. Jones of your Company, died in this
Hospital, on *September 13th 1864*
of *Infl. of Brains*

I inclose ~~his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account, and~~ Inventory of his Effects.

Very Respectfully, yours, &c.,

E. M. Chilton

Asst Surgeon, U. S. Army

In charge of General Hospital.

753

Jones John W. H.

Co K., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5566033	26
2	5566131	27
3	5566230	28
4	5566324	29
5	5566413	30
6	5566497	31
7	5566581	32
8	5566624	33
9	5566697	34
10	5566787	35
11	5566873	36
12	5566965	37
13	5567053	38
14	5567137	39
15	5567212	40
16	5567295	41
17	5567351	42
18	9062984	43
19	9062857	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-97159-2d. auf.
S 1022613 2 and Pers. Des.

Wendy Hovak

4

U.S.C.T.

*J. | John W. Jones**Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Baltimore Md

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 28, 18*93*.

Where

Balto, Md

By whom

Col Burney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Dr. Corp. Reduced
& 1 mo's pay forfeited
by sentence Regt C.M.
for drunkenness & dis
respect to 1 Sergt.)**Selah*

(383g)

Copyist.

J. | 4. | U.S.C.T.
 John W. H. Jones
 Co. K, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Balto, Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Dover

Selah

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John M. H. Jones
Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Sep 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

David Franklin

(356c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

John M. H. Jones,
Pl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186³.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186³.*Where *Baltimore*.*Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

John A. H. Jones.
Pl., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 0 1863*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.*Where *Baltimore* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Van Houten.

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John W. H. Jones.
J A, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jan Newton

Copyist.

14
U.S.C.T.

John W. H. Jones.
2d, Co. *K*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr* 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore*.*Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

John Hunter

(358c)

Copyist.

J | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**
John W. H. Jones
Pl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
John W. H. Jones
Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1.*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19. 1861.*

On extra duty at Canal
Aug. 9. 1864.

Book mark:

Bliss

4

U.S.C.T.

John W. H. Jones
Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free Apr. 19. 1861*
corporal since Oct. 1. 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

21

4

U.S.C.T.

John W. H. Jones

Pt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 1861
Prom'd to Corp Oct 1.
1864

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

J
John W. Jones
Corps, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y Ann Fely, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where

Baltimore Md *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free on or before
April 19/61. Promoted
to Corp. Oct. 1/64*

Book mark:

Bliss

4

U.S.C.T.

J.
John W. B. Jones
Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1865.*Where *Baltimore, Md.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19/61. Back pay
due from enlistment
to May 1/64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.
John H. Jones
Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due
from enlistment to
May 1st/1864. Free.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.
John W. Jones
Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.
John W. Jones
Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

John W. Jones
Cmpt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 1*, 186*5*.*Where *Baltimore Md*.*Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hance

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

John M. Jones
Rep., Co. K, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *September 1*, 186*6*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from Corporal
 + one months pay forfeited
 by sentence Court Martial
 Jan 26 1866*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

(358c)

J. M. Jones

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

John M. Jones
Priv., Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D.C., May 4, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186*6*.
 Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *25*^{*27*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Free or before*
April 19, 1861 Corporal Oct 1,
1864 Reduced Jan 26, 1866

Book mark : _____

(261)

J M Hance
 Copyist.

Jones John W.
K 4 *U.S.C.T.*
Co. *K*, Reg't *4*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John W. Jones
Co. "K"
4th U.S.C.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Elluborn

April 13th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

John W. Jones

Co. 'K',

4th Reg't U. S. Troops

Record of trial

He is reported on M. R. Jan & Feby, 1866:
 "Reduced from Corp'l & one months pay forfeited by Sentence
 Court Martial Jan. 26th 66."

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reg't

Head Quarters of Washington

Washington D.C. Jan. 26th 1866

General Order No. 3, Extract
 J. T. Corporal John W. Jones Co. 'K' 4th Reg't U. S. T.
 on the following Charges and Specifications
 Charge — to the prejudice of good order
 and Military Discipline

Plea:

Guilty.

Sentence:

To be reduced to the ranks,
 to forfeit one months pay, and to be put to
 hard labor for (15) fifteen days at such place

over

as the approving Officer may designate.
 Approved and Confirmed. The sentence will
 be executed at the post where his company
 is stationed. x x x

By Command of
 Brig Genl. Haskin
 (Sgt) D. W. Van Horn
 A. A. A. G.

apl 17-77 a. H

John W. Jones
 Co. "H"
 H. H. H.

754

Jones Josiah

Co K., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5566032	26
2	5566132	27
3	5566231	28
4	5566326	29
5	5566414	30
6	5566524	31
7	5567434	32
8	9062981	33
9	9062850	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$ 765 893 P.O. m + m.

Wm B. Horner

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.
 Josiah Jones
 , Co. K, 40 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 ¹/₂ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Balto, md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 2*, 1863.

Where *Ellicotts Mills md*

By whom *Capt Holland*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in action
 near Petersburg Va
 June 15/64. No. 1. Final
 statements sent Aug 15,*

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
Josiah Jones
Co, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 21*, 186 *3*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Col Burney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Isr. Killed in*
action at Baylor's Farm
Va June 15/64. I 3 ftd
Aug 15/64

Selah

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jones
Co. 31, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated
Baltimore Md Sep 1, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Van Hook

(356c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Jones,
Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 ³.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 ^{*}.Where *Baltimore* ^{*}.Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *1*

(358c)

Van Hook

Copyist.

9. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Jones

Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 ³.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 ³.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period ³ years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Houten

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Jones.
J. Jones, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Deby*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped for one*
Haversack, one letter,
two G. C. Straps.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jan Newton

(358c)

Copyist.

2 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Jones
1st, Co. *F*, *4th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore*.*Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Van Houten,
Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Jones
Pl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186 .*Where *Baltimore* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Killed in action
near Petersburg Va. June
15. 1864.*Book mark: *V. 69. P. 143. 69. No. 80. 962
Feby. 15. 1865**Bliss*

4

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Jones
 Pvt., Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action at*
Bayliff's farm Dec. June
13, 1864. True

Book mark: *V69. P143.69 1994, 1880*
80. 962 St R. V.

(861)

J. M. Stance
 Copyist.

Jones, Josiah
P. Co. K. 4

U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864

01096

F. G. on file

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

OF

Private Josiah Jones

Late of Company

4th Reg't of New York Troops

Volunteers, who died at Fort Bateaux

on the 15th day of June 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Asiah Jones late
a private of Captain M. P. Haskell's Company K of
the 4th Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on
the 1st day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 1st day of September 1863, at Baltimore Md
in Company K, 4th Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore in the State
of Maryland; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in action near
Petersburg Va on the 15th day of June 1864, by
reason of being shot

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	one	Pairs trousers.....	one	Knapsacks.....	one
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ one
				Notes.....	\$ one

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
Asiah Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Bermuda Hundred Va

DATE: Aug 8th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

M. P. Haskell Capt.
4th Reg U.S. Troops
Commanding the Company.

96.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Final Special Invoice
11th Reg't of 16th S.C. Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

And June 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 17th 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor

Adj. Gen.
Aug 17th 1864

I certify, on honor, that Isiah Jones a Private of
 Captain Waskell Company (K) of the 4th Regiment of West Island Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Baltimore, State
 of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Baltimore, on the first day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death being killed in action
near Petersburg Va June 15th 1864

The said Private Isiah Jones was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to eighty two 78 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at near Bermuda Hundred Va, this 8th day
 of August, 1864.

W P Waskell Capt.
4th Reg U S C Troops
 Commanding Company. K

755

Jones Mathew.

Co F., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5560257	26
2	5560342	27
3	5560434	28
4	5560528	29
5	5560616	30
6	5560725	31
7	5560831	32
8	5550958	33
9	9062360	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 2500499 P.C. Mom

M.J. Worley
J 44

4

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Jones, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *32* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *Mulatto*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Nash Co. N. C.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 30*, 18*64*.Where *Burnsville O*By whom *Joseph Burgess*; term *1* y'rs.Remarks: *Mustered into service Sept 1/64*
by Capt Roby at Circleville Credited
to 5th Min Tp. Ross Co. Sub Dist 58
*12th Dist Ohio**Mustered out US service Sept 5/65**N H Munick*

(383g)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Jones
For, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1864.*

Where *Brownsville Q.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *No pay rec'd. since enlistment*

(Must'd in Sept-1, 64 at Circleville Ohio for 1 yr)

First roll on which name appears

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. S. Jones
(858c) Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Mathew Jones
Prh....., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*....., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 3rd*....., 1864.*

Where *Gouverville O.*.....*

Period *1*..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *No pay rec'd*
since enlistment

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(858c)

Linden

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

J
Mathew Jones
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 1864.*Where *Pomeroyville O.**Period *1* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent Sick** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. L. Liden

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.
Mathew Jones
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30* 186*4*.*

Where *Boernerille O.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Regt Hosp*

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Linden

Copyist.

I | 4 | U.S.C.T.
Mathew Jones
Prt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.*

Where *Donnellville* *Pa.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Linden
Copyist.

4 U.S.C.T.

Matthew Jones
Prk, Co *H*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern NC, *Sept 5*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰ due \$ *100* ⁰⁰ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*
of Expiration of term of service
Transportation due from
of discharge to place of Enrol
ment

Book mark: *495.434**Jacobson*

(349)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Jones
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1864.*

Where Bourneville *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service
Sep. 5, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Linden

Copyst.

4

U.S.C.T.

J.

Mathew Jones

Pri., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D. C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged Sept 5/65
by reason of expiration
of term of service.
(Age 32 yrs)

Book mark: 513.1884.495434

(861)

Cummings

Copyist.

Jones, Mathew

_____, Co. _____, *4* Reg't *11069*

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

E. P. filed Jan'y 5. 06
MRB

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mathew Jones, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty two years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Bourneville, Ross County Ohio
the 30th day of August 1864

Witness:

John A. Rouse

Mathew Jones

Discharged
1864
To be credited to term of
Ross County Ohio
Sub No 58

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Joseph B. Wright
Regiment of

Volunteered at Bourneville
Ross County Ohio Aug 30 1864

No. Mathew Jones

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

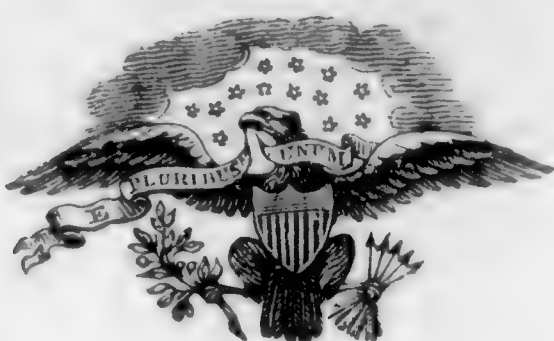
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio

TOWN OF

Bourneville

I, *Mathew Jones*, born in *Nash County*
 in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *thirty two* years,
 and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *August*, 186*4*
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Mathew Jones*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Bourneville O

this

30th

day of

August, 186*4*

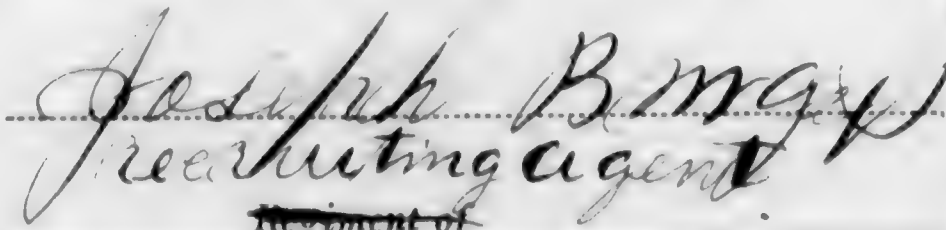
BEFORE

John P. a Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.


 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *Mulatto* complexion, is *five*
 feet *seven* inches high.


 Recruiting Agent

Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of *U. S. Col.* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati Ohio*

12th Dist of Ohio.
Capt. M. J. Jones
12th Dist of Ohio.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Matthew Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ THIRTY TWO years and THREE months Do Declare, That I am THIRTY TWO years and THREE months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Bourneville, Ross County Ohio the 30th day of August 1864

Witness:

John R. Dargatz Matthew Jones

Jan. 1866, this paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

By the Surgeon, D. C.

It is the order of the Ohio
Sub chd no 58

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Joseph Dargatz
Recruiting Agent

Ross County Ohio Aug 28 1864

Volunteered at Bourneville

Matthew Jones

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Bonneville

I, Mathew Jones, born in Nash County
in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{ONE} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Mathew Jones, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Mulatto complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of *118th* Vol. Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *September*, 1864, at *Cricketville, D.C.*

756

Jones Royston
Co A., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5551335	26
2	5551470	27
3	5551527	28
4	5551585	29
5	5551684	30
6	5551777	31
7	5551869	32
8	5551951	33
9	5552025	34
10	5552097	35
11	5552186	36
12	5552272	37
13	5552365	38
14	5552464	39
15	5552555	40
16	5552635	41
17	5552690	42
18	5552749	43
19	9061676	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4

U.S.C.T.

Royston Jones

, Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *dark*; hair *curly*

Where born *Baltimore, Md.*

Occupation *tailor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col. W. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt.*

Hand

(383g)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.
Roepstone Jones
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
 Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, July 15, 1863

Muster-in to date

July 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 4. 5. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.

(356c)

Lamb

Copyist.

J **4** **U.S.C.T.**

Royston Jones
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July 1st to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 ____.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Deserted*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Lamb

(358c)

Copyist.

4 U.S.C.T.
 Royston Jones
 Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Octo, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recovered from
 Desertion, and restored
 to duty Sept 1st 1863
 by order of Col Wm
 Barney

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lamb Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Royston Jones
Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corp
Dec 16 1863 per Reg Order
No 517, dated Hd. Qrs.
4th U. S. C. T. Yorktown
Va. Dec 16/63.
Stop for one centeen (44)
Cover

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb
 (358c) Copyist.

JAN. 19 5551585 1891

one good thing (16) one
pair scales (10)

4 | U.S.C.T.

Royston Jones
Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty at
Small pox hospital

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

J
Royster Jones
Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186 *3*.*Where *Baltimore, Md.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*
at Small Pox Hospital near
Yorktown, Va.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Roysten Jones
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *1*² years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service
 at small pox hospital
 Spokton, Va.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson
 (358c) Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Royston Jones
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19. 1864.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Royston Jones
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Octo.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15.*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19. 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson
 (358c) Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Roysten Jones
Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apr. 19. 1864.*
Not paid for Jan. & Feb. 1864,
as stated on rolls.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .

(358c)

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

J. Royston Jones
 Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*Where *Balt. Md.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *11*/₁₀₀ for *29 boat traps*Due Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free on or before**Apr. 19, 1861.**Not paid for**Jan + Feb, '64, as**stated on rolls.**  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.
Royston Jones
corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Me + Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baer, Ill* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *11*/₁₀₀ for *2 1/2 coat straps*.

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due from enlistment to May 1, '64. Pay due for Jan + Feb. '64. Not paid as stated on rolls.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Jaxton

Copyist.

JAN 19

5552272

1891

Free on Apr. 19/61.

4

U.S.C.T.

J
Royston Jones
 Corp'l, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

 for *Mays June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

 When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

 Where *Balt., Md.**

 Period *3* years.*

 Present or absent *present*

 Stoppage, \$ *100* for

 Due Gov't \$ *100* for

 Remarks: *Back pay due from enlistment to May 1, 1864. Free on or before Apr. 19, '61.*

 * ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Saxton

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.
Royston Jones
Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1865.*

Where Balt. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached at
Siv. Hd. Qrs.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Axton

(358c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Royston Jones
Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore, Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Royston Jones
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1863.*

Where *Balt Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Not paid for*
Jan & Feb, 64, as
stated on Ralls

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammy
 Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Rayston Jones

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y P Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hanning

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Royston Jones
Sgt., Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *57*^{*66*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*
Dec 11- 65 & Surg Dec
21. 65, Free on or
before April 14, 66

Book mark: *V. 74 P 134-73*

(261)

Mammy
 Copyist.

Jones, Royston
Pl. A, 4 USCT.
 , Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Captain Jones
Priv. Co. A. 4th C.T.

Div. of Dist. Court reports.
No record regarding
desertion or trial.

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellubrook -

June 13, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Rayston Jones Pvt., Co. "A",
 4th Reg't U. S. C. Troops - date of desertion
 and order restoring him to duty.
 Muster Roll for Sept & Oct. 1864 reports him
 "Recovered from desertion and restored to duty
 Sept. 1 1863 by order of Col Birney."

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk.
 L. J. Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Rayston Jones, Co. "A",
 4th Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Record of Co. & Regt. furnish no infor-
 mation. Mor-reports Co. and Regt. 1863
 & 1864. not on file.

Order of Regt. no evidence of restoration.

H. O. Dept. Va. & N. C. 1863. no evidence of trial.

H. O. U. S. Forces Yorktown & Gloucester Pt. 1863 not
 on file with record Dept.

Dr of Di. Coms upst. No record ^{regarding} desertion or trial

June 20 1876 B.

Bayton Jones

Gen. A. H. C. J.

D. of D. Co. reports -

Estimated length & date.

Group 1, 1866 ^{20.2} H. & L. Co.

4 m. C. D. Jan 2 1866.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellbrook

June 17th, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Rayston Jones, Co. "A",
 4th Reg't Colored Troops - Date of promotion from
 Corporal to Sergeant. It is supposed to have been
 Dec. 21, 1865.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk.
In Waldorf

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Rayston Jones, Co. A,
 4th Reg't U. S. C. T.

H. 2nd. 4th U. S. C. Infy. Fort Lincoln D. C. Jan'y. 2nd 66.
 S. O. No. 2. " " " " on recommendation of
 the Comdg. Officer of Co. "A". Corporals Rayston Jones
 " " " " are hereby promoted Sergeants.

all to date Jan'y. 1st, 1866.

By Command of Col. J. B. B. Genl. S. A. Duncan.

Transmitted by date Jan'y 1. 1866 per G. O. & H. O. & H. C. Infy Jan'y 2 1866.

June. 20th 76. B.

757 J. Gurney
Jones Joney.

Co I., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5565254
2 5565346
3 5565403
4 5565519
5 5565804
6 5565679
7 5565709
8 5565819
9 5565877
10 9062637

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2819937 *Prunus*

Wm. H. Kew

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.
Forrey Jones
Co, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Augusta Ga*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 3*, 18*64*.

Where *Newark, Ohio*

By whom *Board of enrollment*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept 13/64*
Newark O. Capt Jas
A. Sumner Credited
to Washington 2d Sick
ing Co 13 Dist of Ohio
Mustered

Selah
 Copyist.

J | 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 186*4*.*

Where *Newark* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Mustered into service
Sept 3/64 at Newark
Ohio*

* In case of Present in Roll Christian name appears as
Jones

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

8 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Money Jones

Smith, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 3*, 186*4*.*

Where *Newark, Ohio*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edmund
Copyist.

8 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1864.*

Where Newark, Ohio *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 294925

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.

8 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Imery Jones

Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Imery Jones, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1864.*

Where Newark, O *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmond

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

6
Samuel Jones

Brig, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1864.*

Where *Newark Ohio* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. J. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

8 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 5*, 1864.*

Where *Newark Ohio* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Protest
Edmundson

(358c)

Copyist.

1 4 | U.S.C.T.
For
Woney Jones
Pat, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 186*4*.*

Where *Newark Ohio*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones
Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 186*4*.*

Where *Newark Ohio* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On det serv. in*
2nd M. Sept,

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copial.

4

U.S.C.T.

J. P. Toney Jones

Put, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *6 16* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Dallade

Copyist.

James J. Smy
 Co. *D*, *4* Reg't *U.S.C.S.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joney Jones desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Nineteen years and two months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Newark Licking Co, Ohio
 the 30 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

W. B. Sumner

Joney ^{his} X Jones
 mark

No. 33Joney JonesEnlisted at Newark Licking Co, O.

As Substitute for

Gen. GrantOn the 30 day of Sept, 1864

By

Capt. John S. SmithGen. Waddy EganDr. J. H. Wainwright

Board of Enrollment,

13 Dist. of Ohio

13th Dist. Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Manitowish Licking Co

I, Tom Jones born in the State of Georgia, aged nineteen years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Levi Knowlton Esq., of Washington Township Licking County Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the third day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Levi Knowlton, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this third day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. I further swear that I am over eighteen years and under forty five years of age.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Manitowish Ohio

this 3^d day of Sept 1864

BEFORE

John A. Sinner Tom Jones
Capt & Prov. Mar. 13 Dist. O. manitowish
Contraband

Last place of residence
Manitowish Georgia

Witness N. C. Sinner

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Levi Knowlton in accordance with and drafted in by virtue of Sec. 4th of the amended Enrollment Act passed February 24th 1864, and the amended Enrollment Act passed July 4th 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet four inches high.

John A. Sinner

Provost Marshal.

Isaac Hadley

Commissioner of Board.

James D. Grassie

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 13th Dist. of Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joney Jones desiring to ENLIST
 in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Nineteen years and Two months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
 a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Newark Livingston Co. Ohio
 the 3^d day of September 1864

WITNESS:

W. C. Simmer

Joney ^{his} Jones
 mark

No. 33

Joney Jones

Enlisted at Newark Livingston Co.

As Substitute for

Levi Huntington

On the 3^d day of Sept, 1864.

By

Joseph W. Huntington

George Wadley

Dr. J. W. Wadley

Board of Enrollment.

13 Dist. of Ohio

13th Dist, Ohio

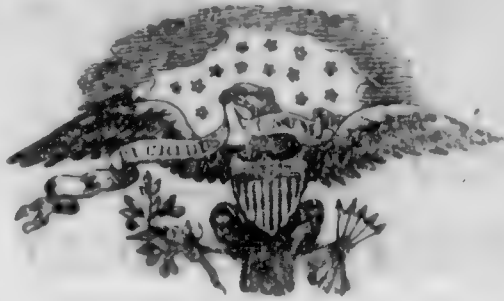
(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Newark Licking Co.

I, Tony Jones born in the State
of Georgia, aged thirteen years, and by
occupation a Labourer
Levi Knowlton Esq., of Washington Township
Licking County Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the third day of September, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said Levi Knowlton, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this third day of September
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *I further swear*
that I am over eighteen and under forty five years of age
SWORN and subscribed to, at Newark Ohio

this 3^d day of Sept 1864 Tony X Jones
BEFORE John A. Sinner his
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 13th Dist. mark

Contributed
Last place of residence
Marion Georgia

Witness W. C. Sinner

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Levi Knowlton
in accordance with and drafted by virtue of Sec. 4th of the amended Enrollment
act passed February 24, 1864, and the amended Enrollment act passed July 4, 1864
we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is Five feet four
inches high.

John A. Sinner

Provost Marshal.

Isaac Hadley

Commissioner of Board.

James I. Hamill

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 13th Dist. of Ohio

758

Jones William

Co. H., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	556 2744	26	
2	556 2844	27	
3	556 2943	28	
4	556 3042	29	
5	556 3138	30	
6	556 3229	31	
7	556 3323	32	
8	556 3409	33	
9	556 3488	34	
10	556 3583	35	
11	556 3970	36	
12	556 4054	37	
13	556 4157	38	
14	556 3680	39	
15	556 3777	40	
16	556 3879	41	
17	556 4283	42	
18	9062721	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-729551 P. G. W. R.

S. 911971 P.O. Aff.

S. 1419548 P.O. mem.

S 1733910 P.O. aff.

R & P. 557814-

S. 2020097 P.O. mem.

S-2066672 P.O. mem.

S 2577432 A. W. R.

Wm R. Shaker

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.
William Jones
 , Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Carroll Co, Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 11, 1863*

Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Col Wm Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged or before*
Apr 19/61

Discharged the ser
vise of the US May 5/65,
by reason of wounds re
ceived in action at
Newmarket Heights Va
Sept 29/64

Selah

(383g)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

William Jones
 Privt, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* 42 Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(355e)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

J | *William Jones*
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3**Where *Baltimore City**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

J | *William Jones*
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore City* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop Canteen 44/100** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels
 Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

William Jones.

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 8 Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones
Out, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May 8 June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick-
Wounded in action
before Petersburg Va.
June 15, 1864

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones.
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19/61.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 8

(858c)

C. F. Thompson.
 Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones.
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19/61. Absent sick.
Wounded in action at
New Market Heights, Va.
Sept. 29, 1864
Due Reg't. Sutter ^{\$} 2.00

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

C. F. Thompson.
 (858c) Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones
Art., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 1 9/61. Dep Suttle
\$2.00. absent sick.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

J | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick. Free on*

or before April 19. 1861.

Due Sutter \$2.00

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Jones

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
 April 19th 1864. Paid in full
 in Hospl to include Dec 31.
 by Maj' Stryker U.S.A.
 Due Letter \$2.00.
 Absent sick.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on (

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid in Hospt in full
to include Dec 31.64 by Maj
Stryker. Absent sick.
Due Sutter W.C. Cooper 2.00*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Bowman

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Back pay due from enlistment to May 1/64.

Free before April 19/61.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pot, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Back pay due from enlist-
ment to May 1/64.

Free before April 19/61.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Boroman

Copyist.

W. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones,
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novbr. 4th Decbr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 11*, 1865.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Discharged (May 5/65*
at Summit House U.S.
Genl. Hops in Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark: *V 69 P 153.67.*

(858c)

R. B. Primmer

Copyist.

J.

4

U.S.C.T.

William Jones,
Priv., Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, D.C., May 4, 186*6.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 29,* 186*4.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for disability May 5, 1865 at Phila., Penn. Free.*

Book mark: *V. 69 P. 153. 69.*

50.157

R. S. Primmer

(861)

Copyist.

Jones, Wm. N.
2nd, Co. *N*, *4* Reg't *USCP*

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards <i>/</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number

234582 234

Name

William H Jones

Age 23

Nativity Maryland

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Barol Co Maryland

Post Office address of

Margaret Clark Mother

wife or nearest relative.

Westminster Carroll Co Md

Rank

Privt Co. H Regiment 14 11 S Col

When admitted

Oct 18th 1864

From what source

Hampton Hosp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

G. S. W. both arms (wounds)

Summit House G. H.

Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Chapins Farm

Date

Sept 29th 1864

Nature of missile or weapon

Minnie Ball

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Simple dressing

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to 3rd Ward
 Oct 9/35
 Transferred to 9th Ward
 March 29-65
 Discharged from the
 Service May 6th 65
 W. H. [Signature] 1146

Hospital Number 43 4582 234

Name William H Jones

Age 23 Nativity Maryland

Married or Single Single

Residence Barol Co Maryland

Post Office address of } Maryann Clark Mother
 wife or nearest relative. } Westminster Carroll Co Md

Rank Privt Co. H Regiment 4th Va S Cola

When admitted Oct. 18th 1864

From what source Hampton Hosp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

J. J. W. of 10th Mass (Col)

C. B.

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded Chapins Farm

Date Sept 29th 1864

Nature of missile or weapon Minnie Ball

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *t*, *b*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 6th 1865

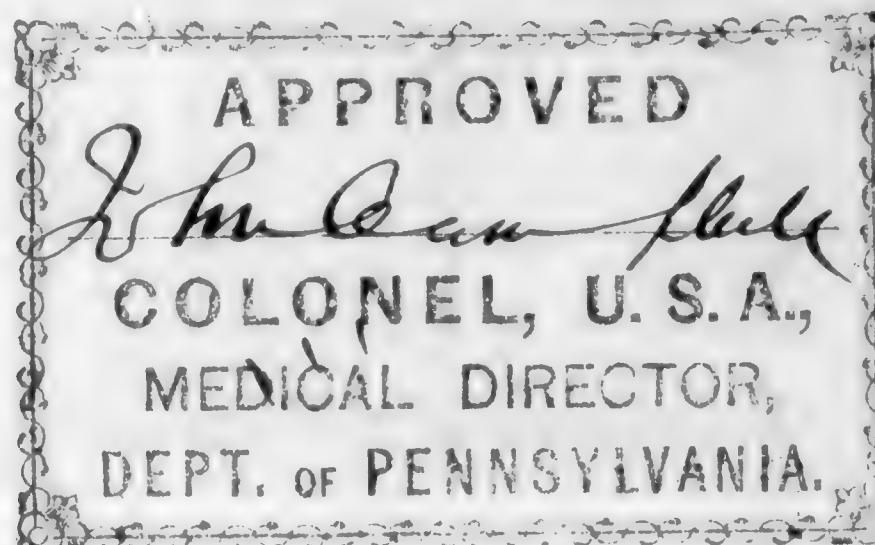
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

U. S. A. Genl Hospital
Summit House Phila

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

J. 21. R. of Dix,
IN THE CASE OF

William Jones
a Private Co. "H"
4th Reg't of U. S. C. S.



Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1865

Ent. on R. of Cas.

HEAD QUARTERS
DEPT OF PENNSYLVANIA
PHILADELPHIA PA.

APL 29th 1865

TO BE DISCHARGED THE
UNITED STATES SERVICE

BY COMMAND OF

MAJ GEN. CADWALADER.

Wm. Greening
Capt ASST ADJT GENL.

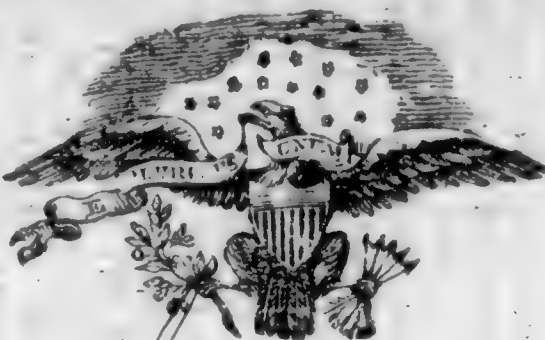
111
53
362

*Final Statements furnished to Major
S. Suggart, Paymaster, 11th Regt
Washington Office at Baltimore, Md.
notified on the 5th May 1865.*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private William Jones of Captain _____
Col. J. Brooks Company, (4th) of the 4th Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by Col. Wm. Birney of
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at Baltimore Md.
 on the 11 day of August 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in Carroll Co. Md. in the State of Maryland is 22
 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days.* Private William Jones
was admitted to this hospital October 18, 1864 from City Point
Hospital with gunshot wounds of both arms received at Chapin's
Farm Sept. 29, 1864.

STATION: Commissioned 1st Lt. Gen. H. H. H.
 DATE: Philadelphia, Pa. March 25, 1865

H. H. Taylor
 Surgeon U. S. A.
 Commanding _____ Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Jones of
 Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of gun shot wounds of both arms (flex.) resulting
in loss of power over flexor tendons of right hand
received at Chapin's Farm Pa Sep. 29, 1864
unfit for duty
sign of disability on front of

DISCHARGED, this 5th day of May 1865, at Philadelphia
U. S. A. Gen. Hospital Summit House

H. H. Taylor
 Surgeon U. S. A.
 Commanding the Reg. _____ Hospital

The soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Westminster County Carroll State Maryland

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

759

Jones William

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5566031	26
2	5566133	27
3	5566288	28
4	5567435	29
5	9062852	30
6	9062983	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 1 4. **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Williamsport md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Balto md

By whom Col W Barney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regt Hosp
Dec 1/63

Final statements sent
Dec 1/63.

Selah

4

U.S.C.T.

J. 1
William Jones

Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Williamsport, Md

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 28

, 1863.

Where

Baltimore, Md.

By whom

Col. Burney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks

Died in

Reg't Hosp., Dec 1/63

D. S. Ford

Dec 1/63

(388g)

Selah

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Co. K, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, *Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Vaut Huron

(356e)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones
Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct 1*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 1*, 186*3* .*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Van Hook

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones
Pf, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov 1 Dec 1*, 186 ³.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 ³.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *died in Regt.*
Hospt. of disease
Dec 1/63.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Van Horn
 Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pr. Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Washington D.C. May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of Disease in Regt. Hosp Dec. 1, 1863*
Free

Book mark : _____

(861)

J. M. Hance

Copyist.

Jones, William
P. H., Co. *4*

Regt. **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓

11.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Jones
ck
4 Reg't of *N. I. Col'd Inf*

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 1-63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feb 11th 1864

Indebted, with Inventory, sent 2d

Adjutant.

Ent on O. R. of Cas. —

I certify, on honor, that William Jones a Private of
 Captain Waskell's Company (4th) of the 4th Regiment of United States Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Baltimore, State
 of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Baltimore Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Baltimore Md., on the first day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Virginia
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of
Disease

The said William Jones ^{never paid} was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
 pay due him from ^{date of enlistment} ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____, or other~~
~~authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,~~
~~for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,~~
~~amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA~~
CLOTHING received in kind from the Commander and for other
 stoppages, viz. _____

_____ amounting to Twenty Five ⁵³/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 1863.
 He is indebted to R. J. Bondin, SUTLER, Two dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yorktown Va., this 1st day of December, 1863.

W. P. Waskell
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Div. of Discontinued A. O. 11
Command; Filed June 8/79
 INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private William Jones

Late of Company *K*

4th Reg't of *U. S. C. S.*

Volunteers, who died at *Yorktown Va*

on the *1st* day of *December* 1863.



Inventory of the effects of William Jones late
a Private of Captain W. P. Haskell Company K of
the 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Baltimore in the State of Maryland on
the 1st day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of September 1863, at Baltimore Md
in Company K, 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war, he was born in Baltimore in the State
of Maryland; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Reg Hospital at
Camp Near Yorktown Va on the 1st day of December 1863, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	<u>2</u>		
Forage caps	<u>1</u>	Pairs cotton drawers	<u>1</u>		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	<u>1</u>		
Uniform coats	<u>1</u>	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	<u>1</u>		
Blouses		Pairs socks	<u>1</u>		
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of myself at Camp Near
Yorktown Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : New Yorktown Va

DATE : Dec 1st 1863

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. P. Haskell
Capt.
Commanding the Company.

760

Jones William H.

Co I, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5565253
2 5565345
3 5565432
4 5565518
5 5565603
6 5565721
7 5565916
8 5550889
9 9062636

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

4

U.S.C.T.

J. | William H. Jones

, Co. I., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 23 years ; height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Hopkins Co, Md

Occupation

Fanner**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Sept 2, 1864.

Where

Ganessville, Or

By whom

Capt Jas A Dimmet

; term

1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in Sept 2/64,Stewart K O. Capt Jas ADimmet, Second wardGanessville, Washington Co13 Dist Ohio, Musteredout Sept 5/65 by reasonof expiration of termof serviceSelah

(383g)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.
William W Jones
Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 2*, 186*4*.*

Where *Jamesville O* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*Mustered into service
 September 2, 1864 at
 Columbus Ohio*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

W. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

8 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Jones
 Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 9 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1864.*

Where Lanesville, O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Jones

(358c)

Copyist.

g | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Jones

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1864.*

Where Janesville, O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.

8 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H Jones
 Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9th, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1864.*

Where Greenville, O.*

Period 1 years*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.

8 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Williamst Jones

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1864.*

Where Jonesville, O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

8 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William H Jones
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sept 5, 1864.*

Where Zanesville, O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out at
New Berne NC Sep 5 / 65
Expiration of term

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

William H Jones

(358c)

Copyist.

J | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**
William H. Jones
Plt, Co *D*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Rome N.C., Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 1865; drawn since *None* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*
of expiration of term of service
transportation due from place
of discharge to place of
residence

Book mark:

Jacobson

7 | 4 U.S.C.T.
William H. Jones
Pvt, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, Dc. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 5/65*

Book mark : _____

(861)

Callade

Copyist.

761

Jordan Charles.

Co C., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-7-4-5-3	26
2	5-5-5-5-3-3-9	27
3	5-5-5-5-7-3-8	28
4	5-5-5-5-5-3-5	29
5	5-5-5-5-6-2-8	30
6	5-5-5-5-7-3-1	31
7	5-5-5-5-8-4-8	32
8	5-5-5-6-0-5-7	33
9	5-5-5-1-0-0-1	34
10	9061948	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1141368- O. M. M.

MS Norway
4r.

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Jurdson

Co. ^{"B"} 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Where born

Lawrence, Miss.

Occupation

driver.

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 19

, 1844.

Where

Caddis, O.

By whom

Lt. Smith

; term

1 y'rs.

Remarks

Discharged by reason

expiration of service

Sept. 5/65.

Hand

(388g)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Jordan
Pvt.

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry, Roll dated

Whicheville, Sept. 1, 1864.

Where born *Laurence, Mississippi.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Driver*

When enlisted *Aug. 19*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cadiz*

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *blk*, hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Whicheville*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *16 Dist of Ohio*

Harrison Co. Cadiz, Th.

Book mark:

Hattaway

(339)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Furdeon

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Jorden

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry A. Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop on wrench 23/100.*
wiper 20/100-

Name appears in present
column as Charles
Jorden.

Book mark:

(358)

Pennington

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Jordan

Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perrington

Copyist

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Jurdion
Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Permingeth
Copyist

4

U.S.C.T.

J
Charles Jordan

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perminington
Copyist.

4 U.S.C.T.

Charles Jordan
 Pvt, Co *B*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berno NC, Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865***Clothing account:**Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since *None* ¹⁰⁰Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰Bounty paid *None* ¹⁰⁰ due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason
 of expiration of term of service
 Transportation due from
 place of Discharge to place
 of Enrollment*

Book mark:

Jacobson

4

U.S.C.T.

J
Charles Jordan

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Sept*
5- " 65-

Book mark:

Pennington

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Gurdon
Cpt., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D C May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept*
5/65, at New Bern,
N.C., for expiration
of service

Book mark : _____

(861)

R. Johnson
 Copyist.

762

Joricks Jacob
Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Joricks Jacob

Book Mark

EP 12/244. 374. 7.12
O.S. 1877

See also

763

Joshua William H.

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5561033	26	
2	5561131	27	
3	5561233	28	
4	5561381	29	
5	5562669	30	
6	9062465	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Joshua

, Co. ^{ay}, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.Complexion 19. BrownEyes Black; hair BlackWhere born Talbot Co. MdOccupation Farmer**ENLISTMENT.**When Aug 11, 1863Where Balt MdBy whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.Remarks: Died of disease Dec 11 1863
at Yorktown Va.

W. H. Merrill

(383a)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

James Joshua
Pvt., Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, *Aug 11*, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 186*3**

Where

*Baltimore City**

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rose

(356c)

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
William H Joshua
Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3**

Where *Baltimore City**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rose

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

William Joshua
Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore City* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

J
William H Joshua
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died of Disease Dec 11,*
1863 at regimental hospital
Yorktown Va.

Inventory of Effects &
Final Statements forwarded to
the War Department.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

William H Joshua
Pat G, Co. _____, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease*
Dec 11/63. Corbett V^{rs}

Book mark: *V184 P140.74*

(861)

T. J. Johnson
 Copyist.

Joshua. Wm. H.

P, Co. *G.*, *4* **U.S.C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Dese. tions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ 12.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private - Wm H. Joshua

4th Co
Reg't of *U.S. Colored Troops*

~~VOLUNTEERS~~

Rec'd Dec 14, 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb. 11th 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor.

in O.R. of Co

Rec'd a G. O. Dec 26/63

I certify, on honor, that William H. Joshua a Private of
 Captain Miller Company (2) of the 4th Regiment of M. & C. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Talbot Co., State
 of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Baltimore Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Baltimore, on the 11th day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years:
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said William H. Joshua was last paid by Paymaster
Meyer King to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 41. 91/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cockeysville, this 11th day of Dec, 1863.

James H. Miller
Capt
 Commanding Company.

Inventory of the Effects ^{10/12}
 of
 Private-William H. Joshua
 Late of Company G.
 4th Regt of N. S. Colored Troops
 who died at Yorktown Va
 on the 11th day of Dec 1863.
 Recd from Dir of Discontinued
 Commands; Files June 8/13



Inventory of the effects of William H. Joshua late a private - of
 Capt James H. Nickes' Company G. of the 4th Regt of M. S. Colored
 Troops, who was enrolled as a private at Baltimore in the State
 of Maryland on the 11th day of ~~September~~^{August} 1863 at Baltimore and
 mustered into the service of the United States as a private on
 the 11th day of ~~September~~^{August} 1863 at Baltimore Md. in Company G.
 4th Regt of M. S. Colored Troops to serve three years. He was
 born in Talbot Co in the State of Maryland; he was 18 years
 of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black
 hair, and by occupation when enrolled, a Farmer. He
 died in Regimental Hospital at Camp near Yorktown Va
 on the 11th day of December 1863, by reason of Disease.

Inventory					
Articles	No	Articles	No	Articles	No
Uniform Coat	1	Great Coat	1	Knapsacks	1
Flannel Sack Coat	1	Blankets	1		
				Money	
				Specie	\$ — —
				Notes	\$ — —

I certify in honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects
 of Private William H. Joshua deceased, and that the effects are in
 the hands of myself at camp near Yorktown Va, to be
 disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station Yorktown Va
 Date Dec 11th 1863.

James H. Nickes
 Capt Comd' Company —

764

Jouricks Jacob
Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: EB 12/244 374.7
1209. 1877.

See also

765

Joyce Charles
Co A., 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5-5-1300	26
2	5-5-5-1383	27
3	5-5-5-1485	28
4	5-5-5-1623	29
5	5-5-5-1721	30
6	5-5-5-1809	31
7	5-5-5-1897	32
8	5-5-5-1979	33
9	5-5-5-2048	34
10	5-5-5-2129	35
11	5-5-5-2222	36
12	5-5-5-2310	37
13	5-5-5-2406	38
14	5-5-5-2498	39
15	5-5-5-2581	40
16	5-5-5-2659	41
17	5-5-5-2743	42
18	5-5-5-2828	43
19	9061681	44
20	J 34-REC-67	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EBN. 12-P-81
J 34-REC-1867

See also

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Joyce

, Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years ; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Balt. Md.

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When

July

, 1863.

Where

Balt. Md.

By whom

Col. W. B. Biny

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out June 14/65
by reason of wounds rec'd
in action. M. C. Runnins
U. S. C. Hosp. Balt. Md.
Notice of above rec'd
Feb. 7/66. No remarks about
Feb. Reduced from
Corpl. Sept. 4/63.

Wand

(388g)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Joyce
 Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
 Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md July 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore* *Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J 34 - REG - 1867.

Laue

(356c)

Copyist.

g 4 U.S.C.T.

Charles Joyce
Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Premium due \$2.00

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lamb

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

J
Charles Joyce
 Corp., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Octo*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

J
Charles Joyce

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from loop
Dec 16, 1863 per Reg Order
No 87 dated Hd. quarters
4th U. S. T. York town
Va. Dec 16, 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lamb

Copyist.

4 | U.S.C.T.
Charles Joyce
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lamb

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

J
Charles Joyce
 Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 8 Apr.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore, Md.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R. E. W. also

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

J
Charles Joyce
 Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Joyce
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On extra duty at*
canal - Free on or
before Apr. 19. 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

J
Charles Joyce
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19. 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R. E. Walser

Copyist.

J 4 U.S.C.T.
Charles Joyce
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apr. 19, 1864.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson
 (358c) Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Joyce
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt., Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *11*/₁₀₀ for *2 G. coat straps*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*
since Feb. 11, 1865.
Free on or before
Apr. 19, 1861.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *199, Dis. Dec. 8/65*

(358c)

Daxton

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Joyce

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*Where *Balt. Md.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* for *2 G. boat straps*Due Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent Sick.**Free or slave not stated.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358c)

Copyist.

J | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Joyce
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Balt. Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*
Free on or before
Apr. 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Saxton

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

J
Charles Joyce
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*5*.*Where *Balt. Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent Sick,** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Saxton

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.
Charles Joyce
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Copyist.

Daxton

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Joyce

Cor, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammer Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Joyce

Por, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 10 Feby*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1863.*

Where *Balt. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged on Surg
Certificate of disability
June 14. 65. Mc Kinnis
Haupt Balt. I.S. given*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Manning

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Joyce
Pvt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D.C. May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Surgeon*
Certif June 24. Balth Md.
except from Enlistment till
Reduced Dec. 16, 63

Book mark: *Disch'd June 14, 65 E.B.V.*
12 D 81

(361)

Manning
 Copyist.

f | *4* | *U.S.C.S.*

Charles Joice

, Co. A, 4th Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

f-34-R-C-S-1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 26th, 1867.

Discharge on file.

Mellen

Joyce, Charles
 Co. A, 4 U.S.C. Inf.
 Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /- /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dese. tions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

August 4. 1861. New York

A.

No. 4

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, A. P. Kepler a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Frederick, County of _____, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Charles Joyce
enlisted July 1863, at Baltimore
by Col M Birney in the 4th
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Baltimore July 23 1864

A. P. Kepler

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, A. J. Kepler, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

A. J. Kepler

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Baltimore

this 23

day of January

1864

W. B. Hayward
Justice of the Peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Charles
Jayce enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
Two Hundred dollars by me received, I hereby covenant and
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Charles Jayce to be filed with the Board of Claims
 now in session at Baltimore

Appraiser

Jan'y 23^d, 1864



No. 4

APPLICATION OF

A. Kepler

OF

Frederick City Md

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Charles Joyce

Enlisted in the 4th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A.

Received, January 26th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

March 18th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. F. Streeter

Pr. Bd of Claims.

Admitted to the April 20th 1864Secy. of War April 14th 1864.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. A. P. Kepler, of Fredricks
Baltimore
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that Charles Bayce
 who has been enlisted in the 4th 1st Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. A; is my slave for _____; (his term of service expiring on
 the _____ day of about 1871;) and that
 I became possessed of him by Purchase being an infant in the month
 of February, eighteen hundred and 1841. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

A. P. Kepler

Jan'y 23^d

1864



STATE OF MARYLAND.

Frederick County, to wit:

On this *Twenty fifth* day of *January* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *A. P. Kepler*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *B. A. Cunningham* and

John H. Keller, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *said County & State*, well acquainted with the said *A. P.*

Kepler, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

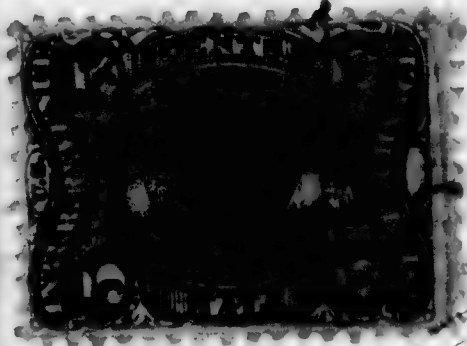
claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *A. P. Kepler*

is the owner of the slave *Charles Joyce*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



John H. Keller

Justice of the Peace.

B. A. Cunningham

John H. Keller

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Frederick

County, to wit:

I, *Joseph W. L. Carty*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for
Frederick County, do hereby certify that *Thomas M. Hollmer*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this, *Twenty fifth* day of
January, A. D. 1864.

Jos. W. L. Carty

CLERK.



The bearer Mr A. P. Kessler of
Frederick is known to me as
as thoroughly loyal man.

I commend him to your
official courtesy.

Respy

H. W. Hoffmann

July 23^d/64.

Meigs Streeten,

Stratton &

Simmons

Commts.

Birney Barracks Oct 16/63

This is to certify that Charles Joyce
Co "A" 4th U.S.C.T. age 24 years 5' 7/2 high
has been by me mustered into the
service of the United States

William Birney,

Colonel 2^d U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Abraham P. Hessler

30 } Copy Manumission

Charles Joyce

Filed in

4

At the request of Charles Joyce the following Deed of Manumission is Recorded February 13th 1864.

Deed of Manumission, and Release of service

Whereas my slave Charles Joyce has enlisted in the service of the United States; now, in consideration thereof, I Absalom P. Kessler, of Frederick County, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Charles Joyce from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the month of July 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the fourth Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this thirteenth day of February 1864.

Witness

A. P. Kessler Seal

E. Shurin

James Brunner

Wm. Mahony

Which is thus endorsed, viz.

Frederick County.

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Absalom P. Kessler, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Wm. Mahony.

State of Maryland, Frederick County, to wit;
I hereby certify that the above is a true copy, taken from the original Deed of Manumission, as Recorded

in Liber J. W. L. C. No 1 - folio , one of the Land Records of
Frederick County,

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe
my name, and affix the seal of the Circuit
Court for Frederick County, this 12th
day of February, A. D. 1864.

John W. L. Carty, Clerk of the
Circuit Court for Frederick County.



30

2

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

*Charles Joyce**Private*

Company

*A**4*

Regiment of

us. c. f.

Volunteers at the battle of

Feb 11. 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Charles Joyce
 Rank, Private, Company "A", Regiment, 4
 Arm, USCA, State, _____
 Place of casualty, _____
 Nature of casualty, Wounded
 Date of casualty, Feby 11th 1865

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4 Regiment,
3 Brigade, 3 Division, 25 Corps, dated Feby 11-1865;
 Signed Chas J Paine
Brig Genl Comdg

Ind 51 no 30

W F Thompson

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Chas Joyce
Private Company *"A"*

H ^{***}/_{*n*} Regiment of *U.S.C.T.*

Volunteers at the battle of _____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Chas Joyce
 Rank, Private, Company "A", Regiment, 4th
 Arm, U. S. C. T., State, _____
 Place of casualty, Not stated
 Nature of casualty, R. L. Shoulder, etc.
 Date of casualty, Not stated

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

 Brigade, Paine's Division, Gen. Terry's Command Corps, dated Near Fort
Fisher, N. C., February 11th, 1865. — Not signed

(Index 57 B No 24F

M. Burke

Clerk.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 15, 1876

The Discharge of Charles
Joyce, Co. A, 4th Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Jan'y Feb'y, 1866, June 14, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 24, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

June 14, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For June, 1865, Name does not appear 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

() 186

June 1, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
See letter to 2^d Auditor.
Assistant Adjutant General.

E. B. 51 dated July 25, 1876.

§ 20, A. of Dis. 31
1865
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Joyce
a Private Co. A
4th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

MIDDLE DEPT., 8th ARMY CORPS,

Baltimore, Md. June 11, 1865.

APPROVED.

Wm. H. ...
Colonel U. S. A.,
Medical Director

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,

Baltimore, June 13, 1865.

To be discharged.

By command of MAJOR GENERAL WALLACE.

Wm. H. ...
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Carlton O. Rof ...

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate of the surgeon. The papers so signed will be returned with the proper endorsement in duplicate, and forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

J. 20. A. G. O. 31
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Jance
 a *Private* Co. *a*
4th Reg't of *Inf C I.*

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

MIDDLE DEPT., 8th ARMY CORPS,

Baltimore, Md. June 11, 1865.

APPROVED.

U. S. A.
 Colonel U. S. A.,
 Medical Director

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT,

Baltimore, June 13, 1865.

To be discharged.

By command of MAJOR GENERAL WALLACE.

W. H. Hooker
 Asst. Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Carlton O. K. of Cus.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Charles Joice a Private of Captain Pannington's
 Company, (4th) of the 4th Fourth Regiment of United States
Col. Brooks was enlisted by Col. Wm. Bissey of
 the Regiment of at Baltimore Md.
 on the 15th day of July 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in in the State of is 21
 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Griff complexion, Dark eyes,
Curly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* in consequence of a Gun
shot wound of the left shoulder, received at the battle of
Sugar Loaf Mountain on Feb. 11th 1865 as a result of
this he was admitted to the Hospital March 5th 1865

STATION: McKim's Capt. Baltimore Md.

DATE: June 4th 1865

L. J. Full Surgeon
In charge of McKim's Capt.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Charles Joice of
 Captain Pannington's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of a Gun shot wound of left shoulder fracturing Acromion
process of clavicle and 6" Acromion process' fracture
in the battle of Sugar Loaf Mountain on Feb. 11th 1865.
was admitted to the Hospital March 5th 1865.
degree of disability 100 per cent.

W. R. A. Surgeon
In charge of McKim's Capt.

DISCHARGED, this Fourth day of June 1865, at McKim's
of a General Hospital Baltimore Md.

L. J. Full Surgeon
In Charge of Hospital
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town County State .

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

See Note 2 on the back of this.

166
Huricks Jacob

Co. G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-5-6 10 34	26
5-5-6 11 33	27
5-5-6 12 34	28
5-5-6 13 31	29
5-5-6 14 29	30
5-5-6 15 24	31
5-5-6 16 20	32
5-5-6 17 13	33
5-5-6 17 99	34
10 5-5-6 18 94	35
11 5-5-6 19 81	36
12 5-5-6 20 71	37
13 5-5-6 21 70	38
14 5-5-6 22 70	39
15 5-5-6 26 42	40
16 5-5-5 7 8 5 8	41
17 90 62 4 66	42
18 374-05-1877	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: EP 12/244, 374 v. 12.
O. J. 1877

See also

S. 2026939 And H. W. (in H. P. D.)

Wm B. Hokey

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Juricke
 _____, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years ; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion W. Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Frederick md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 11, 1862

Where Balt md

By whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in a charge on the
enemy's works at New Market Heights Va.
Sept 29 /64

Mustered out in accordance with Genl Order
N^o 37 dated Hd. Qrs Sept 11. C. May 5 /65

Date of Discharge June 25 1865
Ft. Siler N.C.

N H Merrill

(3839)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Juricks
 Pvt. Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 1863

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 11, 1863**

Where

*Baltimore City**

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rose

(350c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jurick
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore City**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Juricks
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

J | *Jacob Juricks*
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov and Dec, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 186*3*.*

Where

Baltimore City *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

J **4** **U.S.C.T.**
Jacob Jarricks
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: */*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rose

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Juricks
Pvt

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 wrench 23/100*
wiper 20/100.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob J. J. J.

Rt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Wrench +
wiper 43/100.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. G. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Junicks

Priv

Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 1863.*

Where

Baltimore City *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free before April 19/61.
Stop 1 Wrench 1 Wiper ⁴³/₁₀₀.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. G. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Juricks

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apr. 19/61.*

Wounded in action Sept. 29/64.

Abs. at U. S. G. H.

Stop 1 Wrench ²³/₁₀₀ 1 Wiper ²⁰/₁₀₀

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Juniers**Rt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free before April 19/61.**Wounded in action**Sept. 29 / 64. Absent in**U.S. G. H.**Stop 1 Wrench ²³/100.**1 Wiper ²⁰/100.** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Juricks

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Balt, Md.*Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61
Ret'd from Hospital Stop 1
March 23 100, Wiper 20 100

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. K. Herrmann

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Joricks

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Balt Md *Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from
May 1/64 to date of enlist-
ment. No. 1 wrench and
1 Kiper. Absent sick.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

J

4

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Juricks**Prvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1865.*Where *Balto Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free before Apr 19*
Prvt. Absent Sick.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

J | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Juricks

Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Balt. Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out under G.O.*
No 37 dated Hd Qrs Dept A.C.
May 9/65. Back pay due
from Feb 29/64 to Feb 28/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Discharged June 26/65*

(358c)

A. Kerman

Copyist.

JAN 19

5562316

1891

E.B. $\frac{12}{244}$ 374 V. 12 C. J. 77

J 4 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jouricks

Bn, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldstboro NC June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 26, 1865.

Last paid to

July 29, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks Clothing drawn since

Enlistment \$107.⁹⁸ due H. L.Cooper sutler 4. U. S. C. T. \$14.⁰⁰

Back pay due from Enlistment

to May 1/64. Wounded in action

at New Market Heights Va. Free

Book mark :

Jacobson

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 19
5550858
1891

on or before Apr 19/61. Patient
in Hospital. Mustered out
under G.O. No. 37 dated Hd Qrs
N.C., May 5. 1865. Clothing ac-
count has never been settled.
Transportation due from place
of Discharge to place of En-
listment.

4

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jennicks
Cpt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free on or before Sept. 19/61.*

Wounded at ~~WASH~~ 25/61

Mustered out by G. O. No. 137

Adg's & Capt. N. C. May 3/65

Date of Disch. June 25/65

Book mark: *Discharged June 26/65*

(free)

J. A. Johnson

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5562642

1891

C.B. $\frac{12}{244}$ r 374. V. 12 c J. 77

Muster out Roll on
file. 303. 676.

J. 1 Lt U.S.G.I.
 Jacob Jaurick
 Co. G, 4th Reg't U.S.G.I.

NOTATION.

LB 15/244
 Book mark: 374, G.I. 1877.

War Department,
 Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby. 21, 1877.

Discharged June 26, 1865.

E. P. Conner.

(438)

Copyist.

Name, Charles J.

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5564368
2 5564468
3 5564569
4 5564670
5 5564770
6 5564869
7 5564966
8 5565058
9 5565141
10 5565216
11 5565310
12 5565396
13 5565485
14 5565616
15 5550626
16 5565660
17 5565765
18 5565822
19 5565881
20 9062543
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S107585-1 P.O. m Rnd

S-1533420 - P.O. - m + m

S. 3017175 And wd

J. H. Taylor

S1075851 DiMmRd

S-1533420 - P.O. - m + m

A. 3017175 And wd

J. J. Fayth
ep

A. 4 U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Kane

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Dorchester Conn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Capt W. Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Corporal Kane

transferred to proper

place,

Free apl 19/61

(383g)

Selah

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.
Charles J Kane
 Corp, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
 Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 11, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

August 11th, 186 *3**

Where

*Baltimore Md**

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356e)

G. Fox

Copyist.

151 4 U.S.C.T.

Charles J Kane
Corp, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug: 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars
Premium due

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. Fox

Copyist.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles J Kane
Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

G. F. N

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles J Kane
Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. Fox

Copyist.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Kane
Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

No

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Kume
Corp, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 1863.*

Where

Baltimore Md *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. J. Kume

Copyist.

76 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Kane
Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Superior

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Kane
Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19. 1861*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Ufferman

No

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Kane
Corp, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 186*3*.*

Where

Baltimore Md *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free in or before Apr
19. 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles G. Kane
 Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free out of before April
 19th 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Kean**Perpl*, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *from in or before*
April 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Adams

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Keen

1 Corp, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Baltimore Md*Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: Back pay due
from May 1/64 to date
of enlistment. Free
on or before April 19/65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Keen

Corp., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kain

Bris, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as lfd
on Biv. Hd Qrs

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

B. Kain

(358c)

Copyist.

Bt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

of 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

When attached to Hosp., 186 .

How employed.....

Present or absent Present

Remarks: *No Descriptive list*

Book mark : _____

(343)

Heading

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Kane

Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private
to 1st Corporal Oct 1 1863
So. Regt Hd Qrs.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Kane
Pat, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp'l
to Private Nov. 30. /65*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

K1

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Kane
 Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1866 *

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 4 U.S.C.T.

Charles Kane
Plt, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, DC May 4, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186 *6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *46*^{*15*}100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}100

Bounty paid \$ *None*100; due \$ *100*100

Remarks: *Free before April 19/61*

Book mark :

(861)

Ballade

Copyist.

188

Name, *Daniel James*
Co *E*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5561035	26
2	5561134	27
3	5561235	28
4	5561332	29
5	5561430	30
6	5561525	31
7	5561621	32
8	5561714	33
9	5561800	34
10	5561895	35
11	5561983	36
12	5562073	37
13	5562172	38
14	5562266	39
15	5562358	40
16	5562443	41
17	5562517	42
18	5562589	43
19	9062468	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

No

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel J. Keane

, Co. J, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 22 years; height 5 feet $\frac{7}{8}$ inches.Complexion *R. brown*Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*Where born *Winchester Co. Md*Occupation *Sailor***ENLISTMENT.**When *May 11*, 1863.Where *Balt Md*By whom *Ct Birney*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Wounded in left leg by shell
June 15/64 at Petersburg Va.**N H Smith*

(3837)

Copyist.

96

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel James Rose
 Pvt. *G*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, *Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 186*3*.*

Where

Baltimore City *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rose

(350c)

Copyist.

96

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel James Kane
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3**

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

R

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel James Kane
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

V. Case

(358c)

Copyist.

761 4 U.S.C.T.

Daniel James Lange
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov Mo Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose
Copyist.

K 4 U.S.C.T.

Daniel James Kane
Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3* *

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rose

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel James Kane
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. J. Richardson

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel James Kane

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on acct of
wounds recd in action.
In hospital since
June 15/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel J. Kane

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded June 15
near Petersburg. Absent
sick at U.S.G.H.

* corrected by Compi

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel J. Kane
Rot, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Abs. U.S. G. H. Newark*
N.J. Wounded
June 15/64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson
 (358c) Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel I. Kane

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in U.S.G. H.

Newark N.J. Wounded
June 16/64. Paid at
U.S.G. H. by Maj Newell
for the months of July
& August. No stoppages made.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel J. Kone

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Balt. Md.*Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in U. S. G. H.
Wounded June 16/64. Paid
at U. S. G. H. by Maj. Stowell
for July + Aug. 64. No Stoppages
Made.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel J. Kane

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Balt Md *Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from
May 1/64 to date of enlist-
ment. Paid by Maj. Sewell
for July + August 1864. absent
Sick,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Kane**Pvt*

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Balt Md.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick. Paid by
Maj Stowell for July & Aug
1864*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel J Kane

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Balt, Md.*Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Absent sick. Paid in
Hospl for July + Aug 64 Maj
Seawell.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

A

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Kane

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Balt, Md*Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid by Maj Stevill
for July + Aug / 64, paid by
Phelifer for May + June / 65
\$14.23.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. Kernan

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Kang
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Balt Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Kane
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. Johnson
 Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel J. Kane
Priv. G., Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *39*^{*40*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Free man before*

Apr 19/61

Book mark: *V. 189 P. 263-74*

(over)

T. A. Johnson

(261)

Copyist.

Kear Daniel J.

, Co. *B*, *4* Reg't *U.S.C.S.*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

JAN. 20

5562589

1891

Des. list on file

33 1/2

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Sant J Kean

Company

4 Regiment of *U.S. (col'd)*

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Capt J Kean
 Rank, _____, Company G, Regiment, 4
 Arm, _____, State, U S Col
 Place of casualty, _____
 Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward No.
Shell wound left leg
 Date of casualty, _____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
 _____ Brigade. _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
Has Reg A Eng col rel and Book 4, page 355

W North

Nov 10, 1885 Clerk.

E. J. O. S.

1-89

James Josiah Francis

Co *Q*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5560997	26
2	5561095	27
3	5561198	28
4	5561295	29
5	5561393	30
6	5561491	31
7	5561589	32
8	5561679	33
9	5561771	34
10	5561858	35
11	5561947	36
12	5562034	37
13	5562135	38
14	5562231	39
15	5562357	40
16	5562444	41
17	5562557	42
18	5562647	43
19	9062469	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark: *Q.B. V. & P. 25.*

See also

D. 2561160 pomom
S 2595435 and (W)

J. Foyler
ef

16 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Josiah F. Keane
 _____, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Worcester Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Balt md

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Dec 11 1864

by order of Maj. Gen. Dix

Wounded in left leg by shell Jan 15/64
at Petersburg Va.

(383a)

N H Merrill

Copyist.

96

4

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Francis Lane
Corp, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, *Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rose

(356c)

Copyist.

25 4 U.S.C.T.

Josiah Francis Kane
Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3**

Where *Baltimore City**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

IT 4 U.S.C.T.

Josiah G. Kane
Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sep and Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rose

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Francis Kane
 Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

RG 4 U.S.C.T.

Josiah Francis Kane
Corpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan^{mo} Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Rose

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Francis Kane
Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 11*186*3*.*

Where

*Baltimore Md**

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stop one**Canteen 41/100.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E F Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Frances Kane
Corp, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent, wounded*
in hospital at Hampton
Va. since June 16/64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Josiah F. Kane

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Baltimore City *Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Stop 1 canteen 41/100.Wounded June 15near Petersburg Va.Absent sick at Genl.Hospital.*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Josiah F. Kane,
Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Abs. at U. S. S. H.*
since June 15/64.
Appointed Corporal
Aug 11/63.
Stop 1 Canteen 41/100.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. S. Richardson

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Josiah F. Kane
Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
Aug. 11/63. Stop 1 Canteen.
Absent in hosp. since
June 15/64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah F. Kane**Corp.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Balt Md.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Appointed Corp Aug 11/63, Stop 1 Canton absent in Hosp'l since June 15/64*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

A

4

U.S.C.T.

Josiah F. Kane

Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Ballo Md.*Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Absent Sick Stop 1
Quarter

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Acterman

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Josiah F. Kane

Corp Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Stop.
Canton. Free before Apr
19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. Kerman

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Josiah F. Kane
Corp., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt, Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Aug 31/63*
Stop one Cantonment. Free be-
fore Apr 19/64, Absent Sick.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. Kerrman

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Kane

Pot, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Baltimore, Md.*Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick, Free
before Apr 19/61, Back pay
due from enlistment to
May 1/64, Due U.S. for
one Canton, 65cts.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Kane
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Josiah P. Kany
Col, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 14/64*
by order of Maj Genl
Div

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

151
Joseph F Kane
Priv. G, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington DC May 4, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Wounded by shell*
June 13/64 Petersburg Va
Appointed Corp Aug 4/63
Discharged Sep. 14/64
Reduced Nov. 18/63.

Book mark: *PV 15 P 46.69*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5562647

1891

See E.B. v 8 P 25
 W. O. D. Dec 4/64
 See F.D. on file

JAN. 20

5562647

1891

See E.B. v 8 P 25
 Atty. O. L. Dec 4/64
 See F.D. on file

Stane, Josiah H.
Corp, Co. G. **4** *U. S. C. Inf.*
 Reg't.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Washington, D. C.
The Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Adjutant General's Office

Washington D. C. Decr 6. 1864

E. B. vol. 8. Page 256

The Muster-out Roll of Co "G" 4th U. S. Col

Troops reports the discharge of Private Josiah F. Kane September 14th 1864

The Muster-Roll of the Company for January and February 1864 and the Surgeons Certificate of Disability on which the discharge was based reports date of discharge Decr 14 1864

The latter date is: December fourteenth 1864 is held to be correct and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly

H. R. Acttome

1st Colonel U. S. A.

In Chg Bureau Col^d Troops

Full
Kane
Kane

In letter of Dec 11. 64 to 2nd and

Extract furnished 2^d Auditor May 27/68

Cont. R. O. K. of Kas.

H. J. Rof. Dis. 11
1864

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the certificate of the surgeon, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

IN THE CASE OF

Josiah F. Kane
Corpl. Co. "G"
Fourth Reg't of U. S. Col.

APPROVED

C. C. Binyell
Surgeon, U. S. A.,
Medical Director Dept of the East

Med. Dir. Dept of the East
New York City, Dec. 12th 1864
to be discharged without pay
or allowances under Par. 1371

Res. Reg.
By Command
Wm. C. Ruff
Capt. 1st Reg't
Artillery

Received (Adj. G. Office) 1864
1864

Ent. H. J. Rof. Dis.

Extract furnished 2^d
Auditor May 27/68

15.3. Roflis. 11
1864

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the certificate, and forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, to the Adjutant General's Office, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

IN THE CASE OF

Joiah. F. Kane
Corpl. Co. "G."
Fourth Reg't of U. S. C.

APPROVED

Cecile Bonnyell

Surgeon, U. S. A.

Medical Director Dep't of the East

Med. In Dept of the East

New York City, Dec. 12th 1864

To be discharged without pay
or allowances under Par. 1371

As Req.

By Command
Mat. Surg. Dir.

W. L. Smith
Capt. 1st Reg't

RECEIVED
Dec 12 1864
Adj. Gen. Office

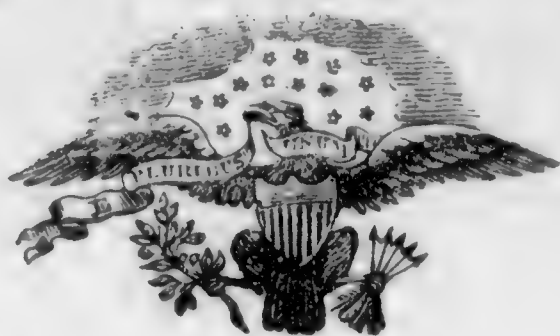
Ent. 15.3. Roflis.

Extract furnished 2^d
Auditor May 27/68

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Corporal Josiah T. Kane, of Captain James H. Wickes Company, (G) of the fourth Regiment of the United States Col. & troops was enlisted by Col. William Birney of the Regiment of at Baltimore city Md. on the eleventh day of August, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Dorchester Co. in the State of Maryland, is twenty one years of age, five feet eight inches high, brown complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.
Medical states that he has been subject to epileptic fits
from infancy

STATION: Grant General Hospital
 DATE: Willels Point N.Y. Dec 7. 1864

Wm. H. H. H.
Surg. U. S. Vols
 Commanding Company Hosp.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Josiah T. Kane of Captain Wickes Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Epilepsy, attacks frequent & violent, with
before a doctor
Disability

Wm. H. H. H.
 Surgeon U. S. Vols

DISCHARGED, this fourteenth day of December, 1864, at Grant General Hospital, Willels Point, New York Harbor

Wm. H. H. H.
Surg. U. S. Vols
 Commanding the Regt. Hosp.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Tobaccoville County Dorchester State Maryland

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

34

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Josiah G. Keane

Company

4 Regiment of *U.S. (col^d)*

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Josiah F Kean
 Rank, , Company ly, Regiment, 4
 Arm, , State, U S (col)
 Place of casualty,
 Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward An
Wounded left leg
 Date of casualty,

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated
Harpe Reg^t A England soldiers' relief ass Book 4 page 355

W North
Nov 10 1885 Clerk.

E A S

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Joseph F. Name**Corpl* of Company *G**4* Regiment of *US Col*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischg Dec 11. 64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joniah G. Kane
 Rank: Corpl Company: G Regiment: 24
 Arm: Inf State: US Col
 Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

A H Thurston
Sing Dis

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 14 64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Willits PT MY H

Roll 11-64 Grant Hosp
Willits PT MY H

Roll No 10 H H H H Joniah G. KaneJ. H. H. H.

Clerk.

770

Kane, William James

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5557777	26
2	5557867	27
3	5557964	28
4	5558065	29
5	5558159	30
6	5558251	31
7	5558341	32
8	5558431	33
9	5558516	34
10	5558638	35
11	5559326	36
12	9062218	37
13	K-7-05-1873	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: K. 7. Vol. 10. Ch. 73
C.B. V. 10 P. 301.

See also

No. 4 U.S.C.T.

Williams James Mann
 , Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years ; height *5* feet *9 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Curly*

Where born *Cambridge Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 28*, 1863 .

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col. H. Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at the Field Hospital*
Point of Rocks Va. Dec. 30, 64 of disease
Final statements furnished March 7, 65

H. H. Merrill

Copyist.

K | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**
William James Kane
Pvt., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
 Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. July 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 28, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 28, 186*3*.*

Where

Baltimore Md. *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

Hathaway

Copyist.

K | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Jas. Kane

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 15 to Aug 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 2*, 186 .*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hathaway
(358c) Copyist.

K | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William J. Kane
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Hathaway
 Copyist.

Copyist.

K | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kane
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 2^d*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as musician.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : -----

Hathaway
 (358c) Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Kane
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Musician

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

K | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kane

Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28, 1863.**

Where *Baltimore.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Fifer*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*William H. Kane**Put*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore City**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Detached as Fifer*
Free on or before Apr
19.61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Kane
Privt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3**Where *Baltimore Md.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Daily Duty as Fifer.*
Free on or before Apr. 19. 61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

K | *4* | U.S.C.T.

William J. Kane
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28, 1863**

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in U.S. Genl. Hosp,*
Point of Rocks Va.

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: *Died Dec. 9/64 E.B.*
U. 10. P. 301

(358c)

Murray Copyst.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Kane
pot., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington DC, May, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *died at M.S. Hosp. at*
Point of Rocks, Md. of
disease Dec 20/64. Final
statement for'd Mch 27/65.

Book mark: *P.V. 26, P. 121, 23, - K 7, Vol. 10, C.T. 73.*
died Dec 9/64. E.B. 10, P. 301.

(361)

Sumner

Copyist.

72 1 4" U.S.G.I.

William James Keane,
Co. E, 4" Reg't U.S.G.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

72.7.6.3.1873.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Bonaville.

Copyist.

(491)

Kane, John J.

P. E., Co. E.

4

Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT 97

William J. Kane Co &
4th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

Quoted Dec 9th 1864
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
April 12th 1873.

The Muster Roll of C^o E. 4th U.S. C. Troops for Nov^r & Dec^r 1864 reports the fact but not the date of death of *Private James Kane of that Company*; and the C^o Muster Roll reports that he died Dec^r 20th 1864.

The soldier's Final Statement however, and the Surgeon General's report, give Dec^r 9th 1864 as the date of death, the latter date — (9th Dec^r 1864) — is held to be correct, and the C^o Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. McMeint
E.V. 10
301
Noted
76.11.
Assistant, Adjutant General

See letter Apr 23 to 2^d and.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

McInt 14th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William J. Kane, a Private of
 Captain Wm H. Appleton's Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of Old Calendar Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Cambridge Co, State
 of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Curlz hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of July, 1863, at Baltimore Md
 by Cel. W. Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 28th day of July, 1863, at
Baltimore Md, by Cel. William Birney; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Point of View Hospital Virginia
The 9th Day of Dec. 1864.

The said William J. Kane was last paid by Paymaster
 _____, to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty One $\frac{34}{100}$ dollars, since the 30th day of June,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Wilmington N.C, this Seventh day
 of March, 1865.

Thomas H. Poise
1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

711
Harrison John N
Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

772
Kell, Henry
Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

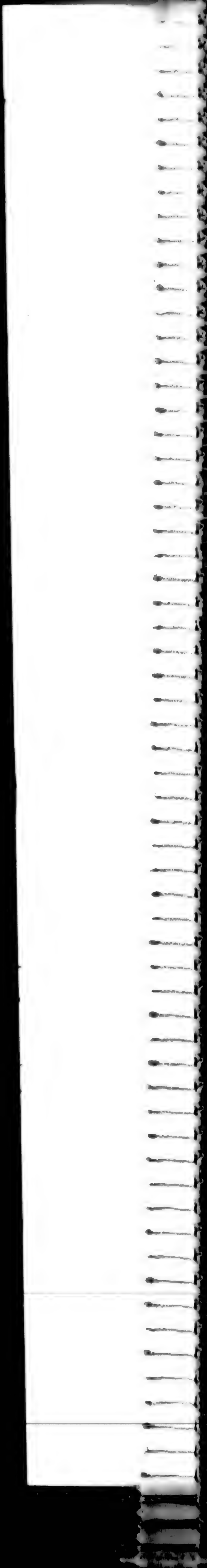
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5561036	26
2	5561135	27
3	5561236	28
4	5561333	29
5	5561431	30
6	5561526	31
7	5561622	32
8	5561716	33
9	5561802	34
10	5561897	35
11	5561985	36
12	5562076	37
13	5562173	38
14	5562267	39
15	5562359	40
16	5562484	41
17	5562645	42
18	9062470	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



771
Harrison John N.
Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Casson John N	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

772

Kell, Henry
Co *G*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5561036	26
2	5561135	27
3	5561236	28
4	5561333	29
5	5561431	30
6	5561526	31
7	5561622	32
8	5561716	33
9	5561802	34
10	5561897	35
11	5561985	36
12	5562076	37
13	5562173	38
14	5562267	39
15	5562359	40
16	5562484	41
17	5562645	42
18	9062470	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M.A. 2382811 P.O. m m

G. Gayther

16

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Keell

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years ; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion L. brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Harford Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where Back md

By whom Col. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Lowell M.S.

Genl. Hosp. May 12, 1865

Final statements given

Wounded in the hand Sept 27 1864

at Antietam Gap Va. Discharged at

Portsmouth Green R. I.

H H Merrill

(3839)

Copyist.

26

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Tell
 Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 1863.*

Where

Baltimore City *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rose

(356c)

Copyist.

75 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kell

Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 11 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

26 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fell
 Put, Co G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sep and Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rose

Copyist.

RB | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Bell
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Kell

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 1863

Where

Baltimore City *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

sick in quarters

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rose

Copyist.

K	4	U.S.C.T.
---	---	----------

Henry Kell
But, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In General Hospital*
Fort Monroe since
April 26/64.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E D Richardson
 Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Kell

Pot, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
hospital since Apr 20/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. B. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Kell

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1864.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19/61.

Absent sick from May 1
to Aug. 15/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Kell

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr. 19/61.
 Wounded Sept. 27/64 at
 Dutch Gap Va.
 Abs. at U. S. G. H.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. J. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kell
Rot, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before April 19/61.*
Wounded Sept. 27/64
at Dutch Gap. Absent
at U.S. G. H.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. T. Richardson
 (358c) Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Kell

Pot, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Batt. Md *Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Free before Apr 19/61Wounded Sept 29/64, absent
at U. S. G. H.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Hill

Pst, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Balt, Md.*Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Back pay due from
May 1/64 to date of enlist-
ment, Absent Sick* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. K. Korman

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Bell**Plt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*Where *Balt Md**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free before Apr 19/61**Absent sick*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Afterman

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sell

Pot., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1865.*Where Balt, Md*Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Free Apr 19/61, ab-
sent sick* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kerll
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*

Where *Balt, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick. Free*
before Apr 19/64. Pay due from
enlistment to May 1/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ackerman

Copyist.

151 4 U.S.C.T.
Henry Kell
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Bath Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged at*
Lowell Genl Hospital
May 12/65 Discharge
and Final Statement given

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *358c*

(358c)

F L Johnson

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Kell**Priv.*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington DC, May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp**Aug 11/63. Wounded*
hand Sep 27/64 at
Dutch Gap Va at
Harwell U. S. G. A
Portsmouth R.I.

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5562645

1891

Discharged

Kell, Henry

P. G., Co. *4* *Reg't* **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (<i>Prv</i> Officers)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Henry Hill
Pais of Company *G*
4 Regiment of *U.S.C.T.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischg. April 18/65.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Kell
 Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: 4
 Arm: U. S. A. I. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Anchylitis left
hand from I.S.W.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm O'Leary
Surgeon

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April, 18, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Portsmouth N.H.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll No 43 Muscilwell
Hos R. I. 1865.

REMARKS.

W. Roger
 Clerk.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment or recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1/2, 3/4, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Henry Kell
a *Private* Co. *9*
4th Reg't of *U. S. Col^d Vol^s*

APPROVED

Wm. Sloan
Surgeon, M. D. A.,
Medical Director Dep't of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, April 13th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL PECK:

Wm. L. Peck
Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Ent. on Rofl. Cas.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Henry Kell, of Captain James H. Orick's Company, (C.) of the Fourth Colored Troops was enlisted by Col. Orick and Binney of the Regiment of the United States at Baltimore Md. on the Eleventh day of August, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Harford Co. in the State of Maryland, is 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, light brown complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. * by reason of ankylosis and contraction of fingers of left hand from gunshot wound.

STATION: Portsmouth Grove R. S.

DATE: April 1st 1865.

Chas. H. Henry
Surgeon U. S. A. in charge
Commanding Company of Hosp.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Kell, of Captain Orick's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of contraction and ankylosis of fingers of left hand from gunshot wound received in action at Deep Bottom Va. Sept. 29th 1864. No provision made for his transfer to G. R. S. Disability one half 1/2

Chas. H. Henry
Surgeon. U. S. A. in charge of Hosp.

DISCHARGED, this Eighteenth day of April, 1865, at Lowell General Hospital U. S. A. Portsmouth Grove R. S.

Chas. H. Henry
Surgeon U. S. A. in charge
Commanding the Reg't. Hosp.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County Harford State Md.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

95-1

24.6

20.0

24.6

24.6

24.6

24.6

24.6

24.6

24.6

24.6

24.6

24.6

24.6

24.6

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Henry Kell, of Captain James B. Nickles Company, (G) of the Fourth Regiment of the United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Col. William Birney of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Baltimore Md on the Eleventh day of August, 1863; to serve Three years; he was born in Harford Co in the State of Maryland, is 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, light brown complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. * *by reason of ankylosis and contraction of fingers of left hand from gunshot wound.*

STATION: Portsmouth Cove R. I.

DATE: April 1st 1865.

Chas. Henry
Surgeon W. S. W. in charge
Commanding Company of Arty.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Henry Kell of Captain Nickles Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *contraction and ankylosis of fingers of left hand from gunshot wound received in action at Deep Bottom Va. Sept. 29th 1864.*
No provision made for his transfer to V. R. C.
Disability making 1/2

Chas. Henry Surgeon. W. S. W. in charge of Arty.

DISCHARGED, this Eighteenth day of April, 1865, at Lowell General Hospital U.S.A. Portsmouth Cove R. I.

Chas. Henry
Surgeon W. S. W. in charge
Commanding the Reg't. Arty.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County Harford State Md.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

713

Kelly, Basil Paul
Co *G*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5561037	26
2	5561138	27
3	5561237	28
4	5561334	29
5	5561432	30
6	5561528	31
7	5561623	32
8	5561715	33
9	5561801	34
10	5561896	35
11	5561986	36
12	5562075	37
13	5562174	38
14	5562317	39
15	5562644	40
16	5550785	41
17	9062471	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *E.B.V. 12. P. 244*

See also

No

4

U.S.C.T.

Paul Kelley

, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.Complexion *Brown*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Cornell Co. Md*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 11*, 18*63*Where *Belt Md*By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out in accordance*
with Genl orders from War Dept dated
May 2/65 at Fortress Monroe Va. June
15/65

N H Merrill

(3839)

Copyist.

96

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Kelly

Pvt. Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 1863*

Where

Baltimore City *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A. 293. Md.

Rose

(3506)

Copyist.

25

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Kelly
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug 11 to 31

186

3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11

186

3*

Where

Baltimore City

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty as
Comp Cook

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Basit Kelly

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore City* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detailed as
Company Cook** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

96

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Kelly

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3**Where *Baltimore City**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop one screw driver,
one canteen & one hauer-
sack. Present sick** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. C. C.

(358c)

Copyist.

96 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Basel Kelly

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sick in Regimental
Hospital*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rose

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Kelly

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 186 3.*Where Baltimore Md*Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: In General
Hospital Fort Monroe
since April 26/64.* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Kelly

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Kelly

Rt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
Fort Monroe Va. since
June 15/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Kelly

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Abs. sick at
Ft Monroe Va. since
June 15/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E J Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

K | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Basile Kelly
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

C. T. Richardson
 (358c) Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Basil Kelly
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*5*!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3**Where *Baltimore, Md.**Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramer
Amey

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

*Basil Kelly**Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Balt, Md.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

No

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Helly

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Ball, Ind.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. K. Korman

(358c)

Copyist.

28

4

U.S.C.T.

Basil Kelly

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Balt. Md*Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Mustered out by order
of War Dept. May 3/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged June 15/65
overAckerman

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

5562317

★ 1891

E.B. $\frac{12}{244}$

4

U.S.C.T.

*Raul Kelly**Privt, Co. G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Washington DC, May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰Remarks: *Mustered out by G. O.**Ward left May 3/65 Ft**Monroe Va June 13/65*Book mark: *Des. list on file**(over)**J. A. Johnson*

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5562644

1891

A 293 Mch Discharged

June 15/68. E.B. $\frac{12}{244}$

*Musters Out Roll on
file*

61 4 | U.S.C.T.

Basil Kelly
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Monroe, Va., June 15 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Never
 Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 68 ⁶³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by order
of War Department, dated May
3, 1865.

Patient in U. S. General
Hospital, Port Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

(348)

C. U. Clark

Copyist.

Kelly, Basil

P. I., Co. *I.*

4

Reg'r

U S C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 24 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Endorsement.

No. 293

APPLICATION OF

Lewis H. Stockdale

OF

Finksburg Carroll Co. Md.

for compensation for service of slave,

Basil Kelley

enlisted August 11, 1863,

in "G" Co. 4th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 21, 1867.

Compensation awarded,

, 186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Finksburg
Carroll Co
Md

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 10th 1867.Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Md., with the informa-
tion that Basil Kelley

was enlisted at Baltimore Md.

Aug 11th 1863, and was

mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "G"

4th U. S. C. T. Aug 11/63.

W. H. Raymond

Asst. Adj't General.

W. H.

States, in the _____ Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____, the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To _____
Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

ATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186 .

at _____, of

county, State of _____,

th, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United

title to the ownership of _____

, a slave enlisted or drafted (as the case may be) and mustered at

, on the _____ day of _____,

in the service of the United

Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____, the sum of

dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject

to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the pro-

visions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July

28, 1866.

, President of the Board.

, Member of the Board.

, Member of the Board.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, Louis H. Stockdale a loyal citizen, and a resident of Linksburg, County of Carroll, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 2, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Basil Kelly, enlisted as a Private August 1863, at Baltimore, by Col. Birney, in the Fourth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Louis H. Stockdale

Jan 29th, 1867

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Louis H. Stockdale, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed; and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Louis H. Stockdale

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Westminster Md,

this 29th day of January, 1867.



Geo. Edwin Wampler
Justice of the Peace

State of Maryland, Carroll County, Sect.

I Hereby Certify, That

Esquire, before whom the annexed

George Edwin Wampler
Justice of the Peace
was made, and who has thereto subscribed his name, was at the time of so doing, a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Carroll County, duly Commissioned and Sworn.



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereto set my hand and affix the Seal of the Circuit Court for Carroll County, this 29 day of January, A. D., 1867

Wm. D. Kelly CLERK
Of the Circuit Court for Carroll County.

Adjutant General's Office,

Annapolis, Md. Feb. 8th 1867

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting an Official Copy of the Muster-In Roll of Basil Kelley a Private in Company "G", 4th Regiment Maryland Volunteers U.S.C.S. I have the honor to furnish the following Official Copy of the "Muster-in Roll" obtained from the Records of this Office.

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Basil Kelley a Private in Company "G", 4th Regiment Maryland Volunteers U.S.C.S. was born at the town of _____ in the State of _____ is 26 years of age, occupation _____

He enlisted on the 11th day of August 1863 at the ~~town~~ ^{City} of Baltimore in the State of Maryland, by Col. Birney to serve for the period of 3 years, or "during the war" Eyes _____ hair _____ complexion _____ height _____ feet _____ inches.

He was mustered into the service of the United States on the 11th day of August 1863, at the ~~town~~ ^{City} of Baltimore in the State of Maryland by Col. Birney to serve for the period of 3 years, or "during the war," from the date of his enlistment.

He was credited to the _____ Sub-District _____ Congressional District, State of Maryland.

Respectfully,

J. S. Brown
Brig. Gen'l and Adj. Gen'l.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Lewis H. Stockdale of Hinksburg Maryland, do solemnly swear that Basil Kelly who has been enlisted in the 4th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co A; was my Slave for twenty years at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by gift from my father in the month of October eighteen hundred and fifty four. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

Sworn and subscribed before

Lewis H. Stockdale
Geo. Edmund Hamper
 Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Carroll County, to wit:

On this Twenty Second day of February in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared John W. Gorsuch and William St. Blizard loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Carroll County and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said Lewis H. Stockdale was the owner of the Slave Basil Kelly as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by him in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

Sworn and subscribed before

John W. Gorsuch
William St. Blizard
Geo. Edmund Hamper
 Justice of the Peace.

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said John W. Gorsuch and William St. Blizard are citizens of Carroll County, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

Geo. Edmund Hamper
 Justice of the Peace.

EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND, Carroll County, to wit:

On this Twenty Second day of February in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared John W. Gorsuch a resident of Carroll County, State of Maryland and William St. Blizard a resident of Carroll County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Carroll County, State of Maryland and Carroll County, State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with Lewis H. Stockdale claimant for compensation for his Slave Basil Kelly under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Sworn and Subscribed before

John W. Gorsuch
William St. Blizard
Geo. Edmund Hamper
 Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Carroll

County, to wit:

I, John A. McKellip Clerk of the Circuit Court for Carroll County, do hereby certify that Geo. Edmund Hamper Esq. before whom the foregoing

oaths were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

WITNESS my hand and the Seal of said Court, this Twenty Third day of

February

A. D. 1867

John A. McKellip
 Clerk. Circuit Court for
Carroll Co Md

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 21, 1877

The Discharge of Basil Kelly

Privat, Co. G, 4th Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug, 1865, Date not given, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 13, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 54

June 15, 1865

Regimental Return.

For July, 1865, July 9, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

() , 186

June 15, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Smeat

Per letter to 2^d Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted H. A.
12 March 1st 1877
C. B. 544.

774
Kelly, Thomas S.

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private 1st Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550351	26
2	5554594	27
3	5554696	28
4	5554798	29
5	5554892	30
6	5554985	31
7	5555075	32
8	5555155	33
9	5555229	34
10	5555345	35
11	5555443	36
12	5555543	37
13	5555636	38
14	5555705	39
15	5555787	40
16	5555868	41
17	5555929	42
18	5555985	43
19	9061951	44
20	5505-a-1889.	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5506-a-89.

See also

S 747377 7090
S-977295--P.O. mrm
R+P699656

J. G. Foy
4

K 4 U.S.C.T.
Thomas S. Kelly
 _____, Co. *"E"*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years ; height *5* feet *9 1/4* inches.

Complexion *mulatto*

Eyes *black* ; hair *black*

Where born *Augusta, Ga.*

Occupation *blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 15*, 18*63*.

Where *Balti. Md.*

By whom *Cal. J. M. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks : _____

(388g)

Wan

 Copyist.

K | 4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas S. Kelly

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Aug. 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark See 5305-A-89

(37)

Hearling

Copyist.

K 4 U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Kelly
1st Sergt Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July 12 to Aug 31*, 186*3*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st*
Sergeant by Regt order
to 26, the 20. August 1863
Two dollars premium
due.

Book mark:

Talburt
 (358) Copyist.

AB | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas I. Kelley
1st Regt Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Talbott

Copyist.

No

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas I. Kelly
1st Sergt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salvatore

(358)

Copyist.

16

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas T. Kelly

1st Serg't, Co. C. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for loss of Equipage 1 cent*

Book mark:

Talbott

(358)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas S. Kelly

1st Sergt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for loss of*
Equipage 139
100

Book mark: *231-354*

(358)

Goodavis

Copyist.

K *4* **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas S. Kelly
1st Sergt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Davis

Copyist.

K **4** **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas S. Kelly
1st Sergt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19, 1861

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kelly

1st Sergt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before
apl 19/64. Due Reg't Supt
\$30.70.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas A. Kelley
Pr, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19/61. Served duty as
fifer. Reduced to the ranks
from 1st Sergeant November
15/64 S.O. No. (63) Hd Qrs 4th USC.
I.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Davis

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas S. Kelly

Pvt

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Janet Feby

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before
 April 19th 61- D. duty Fifer
 by S. O. No. 63. Reduced
 to rank from sergeant
 Nov 15th 64

Book mark:

Permonington

(358)

Copyist

K 4 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kelley

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st sergt*
July 20/63. Reduced to
rank for 15/64. Free
on or before April 19/64.
Back pay due from
enlistment to May
1/64 -

Book mark: *5*

(358)

Permyington

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kelley

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to
1st Sgt. July 20th 63. Re-
duced to ranks Nov.
16, 64. Daily duty
musician - Free on
or before April 19-1861.
Difference in pay
due from enlistment
to May 1st 64 -

Book mark:

Pennington

(858)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kelley
Corpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19"/1861. Back pay
due from enlistment
to May 1"/64. Promoted
to 1" Sersgt - Aug 15/63 Re-
duced to rank Nov 15/64.
Promoted to Corpl, July
15/65.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Cunnington
Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kelley

Serjt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19th 61 - Back pay
due from enlistment
to May 1st 64 - Promoted
to 1st serjt. Aug. 15th 63 -
Reduced to ranks
Nov. 15th 64 - Promoted to
corpl. July 5th 65 - Promoted
to serjt. Sept - 7/65 -

Book mark:

Pennington

(358)

Copyist.

No 4 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kelley
Sgt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stopped for transportation furnished while on furlough \$3.00

Book mark:

(358)

R. J. Hussey
Copyist.

76 | 4 | U.S.C.T.
 Thomas Kelley
 Sgt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1866
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

R. Johnson
 Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.
Thomas A. Kelly
Wgt., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 1866.

Last paid to

July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *14* ^{*10*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*X*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Was 1st Sgt from
enrollment to Nov 19
64 Private to July 5/65
Capt to Sept 7/65
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

See 5505-A-89
2146-1880.

(861)

R. Johnson
 Copyist.

K. H. u6D.

Thomas S. Kelly.

Co. 6 4th Reg't u6D.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5505. A. 1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 20th 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate ——— furnished.

Muzzey

Copist.

Kelly Thomas S.
Cpl. Co. C, 4 Reg't U.S.C.S.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp 4th M. S. C. Inf
New Brn M. C. Sept 1/65

Gillingham J.
1st Lt. 4th M. S. C. Inf

Makes application for
a Furlough of 10th Third day
for Corp Thomas Kelly
Company "C"

Hd. Qrs. 4th M. S. C. Inf
New Brn M. C. Sept 1/65

At B. No. 1 D. M. C. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

No. of Enl 2 men pres.	558.
No abs. on furlough	9.
No of application pending	9.

McNair

Major Company Capt.

Hd. Qrs. Post of New Brn M. C.
New Brn M. C. 2nd Sept. 2nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. H. H. H. H.

1st Lt. 4th M. S. C. Inf

Hd. Qrs. Post of New Brn M. C.

September 2nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded

approved

W. L. H. H.

Capt. H. H.

In the absence of
Botm of New Brn M. C.

T. S. Kelly
Corpl. 4th M. S. C.

Forwarded

Head-Quarters 4th U. S. Colored Infantry,
New Berne, N. C., Sept. 1st 1865.

Capt. A. N. Buckman.

A. A. A. G. 2^d Brig.

Paine's Division.

Captain:

I have the honor
to make application for a furlough of
thirty (30) days for Corp. J. S. Kelly Co. "C."
to visit New York City.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your Obt. Servt.

S. Kildesheim

1st Lt. Command Co. "C" 4th U. S. C.

175

Holson, James H.

4

U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5564421	26
2	5564520	27
3	5564622	28
4	5564723	29
5	5564822	30
6	5564948	31
7	5565933	32
8	9062596	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also U.S. Navy.

K. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Kelsan
....., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Eastern Shore Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 11, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

By whom Capt. Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died Apr 19/61

Selah

K | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Nelson
Pvt. I, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 11, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 11*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G. F. 4

(356c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Nelson
Cmt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 11 to 31*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars*
Premium due.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

G. Fox
 Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James K. Kelson
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. Fox

Copyist.

K1 4 U.S.C.T.

James H. Nelson
Cvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov: & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. F. M.
 Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Nelson
Cpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. F. N.
Copyist.

No

4

U.S.C.T.

James H. Nelson
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mon & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore*. *Mo*.*Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to the Navy*
by General Order No 91 from
War Department at Point Look-
out. Mo, April 26 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. J. S. S. S.

Copyist.

K | **4** **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Nelson
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to U.S.A.*
April 29, 1864

Book mark: _____

(861)

Ballade
 Copyist.

796

Kemp, John

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5551336	26
2	5551425	27
3	5551529	28
4	5551625	29
5	5551723	30
6	5551810	31
7	5551866	32
8	5551948	33
9	5552019	34
10	5552089	35
11	5552181	36
12	5552270	37
13	5552364	38
14	5552462	39
15	5562583	40
16	5552660	41
17	5552714	42
18	5552771	43
19	9061682	44
20	K-13-02-1872	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: K. 13. V. 10. C. 4. 73.

See also

8660272. 2^d And.
 D1878822 G.A.R.
 D2429489 P.O. Wm
 D2475494 G.A.R.
 D. 2761853 P.O. Ret.
 D 2772651 O.W.D.
 D. 2774808 And. W.D.
 D2785803 P.O. Retd.

J. Gough

K1 4 U.S.C.T.
John Kemp
Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years ; height 5 feet 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes brown ; hair curly

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Bimney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Serg.
June 12/64.

(383g)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

John Kemp
Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Aged *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, July 15, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 15, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Laub

(356e)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

John Kemp
Paul, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 15 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Premium due \$2.00*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Laub

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

John Kemp
Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Octo*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3**Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lamb

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Kemp
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lamb
 Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Kemp
Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Lance

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

John Kemp
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch. 8 Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore, Md.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

14

4

U.S.C.T.

*John Kemp**Sarg.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore, Md.* *Period *2* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Promoted to Sarg.*
by special order No - Hdqrs
4 U.S.C.T. June 13. 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

16

4

U.S.C.T.

John Kemp
Aug., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19. 1861.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

*John Kemp**Sgt.*; Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore, Md.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19. 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

John Kemp
Drig., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore, Mo.**Period *2* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free before Apr. 19. 1861.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Walcott

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Kemp
Serjt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1863.*Where *Balt. Md.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *11* for *24 Coat Straps*Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

John Kemp

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*5*.*Where *Balt. Md.* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

11 for *2 G. Coat Thaps*

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due from enlistment to May 1, 1864. Free on Apr. 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

John Kemp

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1865.*Where Balt. Md. *Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Back pay due
from enlistment to
May 1, '64. Free
on or before
Apr. 19, '86.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jaxton

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

John Kemp

Sergt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358c)

Copyist.

A | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Kemp
Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in con-*
finement, Reduced
from Sergt. Oct. 31
1865.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daxton

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Kemp
Cor, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1863.*

Where *Balt. Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammer
 Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Kemp
Cor, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt Md*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

McMurry
 Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Kemp

Pvt, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *42*^{*55*}100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*100

Remarks: *Free on or before*

Apr 14, 61, Promoted
June 14, 64, Reduced
to ranks Nov 1, 65

Book mark: *V149 P135 73*
K 13 R 10 C.T. 73

(361)

Manning
Copyist.

72. 1 4" U.S.G.I.

John T. Kemp
Co. A, 4" Reg't U.S.G.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 72. 13. 6. 3. 1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 26, 1873.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Bowditch.

Copyist.

Kemp. John

P. A., Co. *A.*, **4**

Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Kemp. John

P. A., Co. *A.*, **4**

Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement..... /	Misc. Information..... /
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

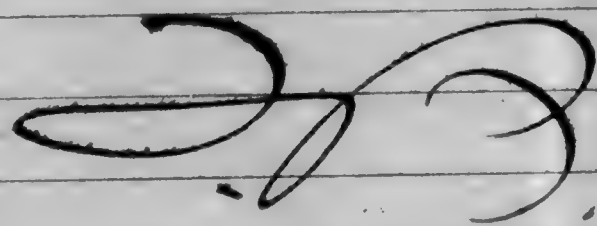
PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

of Discontinued Commands (Regt's),

Co. _____, Reg't _____

Records on file do not show residence or conjugal condition, or name of master, nor Cause of Confinement. He returned to Co from absent in Confinement at Newbern, N.C, Nov 14. 1865.



No E.P. or S.C.
D.C.

John Kemp -
Pvt. A. 4 C. T.

D. of A. C. reports -

No record of cause of
confinement, no record
of trial.

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook June 13, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

John Kemp Pvt., Co. A,
4 Reg't U.S.C. Troops - cause of confinement
and if tried.Master Roll for Sept & Oct 1865 reports
him "Absent in confinement - reduced for
Sept. - Oct. 31st 1865"

Respectfully,

A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
In H. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

"

Per of his report "No record of cause of conf. - No summary
187
him

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John Kemp, Co. A,
4 Reg't U.S.C. T.Nov-reports Co. Sept & Oct 65. furnish no
information. Nov. 14th 65 John Kemp returned
absent confinement Newbern N.C.Nov. 10th to Dec. 31st 65 no further reports in his case.
Co. & regtl. record no further information.Prison record of Newbern are incomplete &
furnish no information.G. O. Dist. of Newbern only to Dec. 65. no
evidence of trial.

G. O. Dept. N. C. same dates no evidence of trial.

June 20th 76. B.

Mr Gibson:

Please report as to
residence, Conjugal
Condition, Name &
P.O. address of master.

Respy, W. A.,
 June 9/87. *W. A. B*

W. F. Anderson:

Residence
 Conjugal Condition
 or name and post
 office address of
 former owner are not
 shown by orgn rolls
 of Co. dated Baltimore
 Md., July 15th/63. on
 file.

C.D. as of
 Aug 3. 87

Respy.
W. A. B

NARA 504

Also as to

Mr. Satter:

Please report as to
Confinement, trial &c.
Co. left New Burne,
N.C. Oct. 10/65, arrived
at Washington D.C.
Oct. 15th, and at
Fort Sumner, Md.
Oct. 17th/65

J. W. Parrington
was Capt. of the Co.

Aug 24 87

John Kearsley,
Co. A. 4th U.S. Troops

K-135 $\frac{1}{270}$ 2nd Aud. Reg.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
AUG 24 1887
DISCONTINUED
RECORDS

John Kemp Co. A
4th U.S. C. Troops.

Records Dist of Nobern
N.C. or Dept. of North Car-
olina do not show cause
of confinement.

AS 8/8/87

Resptg.
N.S.S.

§

777

Kelly, Lewis

Co *F*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5559413
2	5559512
3	5559612
4	5559710
5	5559808
6	5559902
7	5559993
8	5560084
9	5550661
10	5560170
11	5550667
12	5560259
13	5550688
14	5560345
15	5560437
16	5560530
17	5560618
18	5560699
19	5560772
20	5560832
21	5550710
22	5560890
23	9062365
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

No

4

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kenley

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harford Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1862.

Where Baltimore Md.

By whom Col. Wm. Boney; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Detained as sharpshooter
June 25 / 64 by O. A. Rogers

H. H. Munnick

(3837)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kenly
Priv Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~As~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c)

Copyist.

A 4 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kenly
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Aug 4. to 31.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

No dollars premium
due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine
 (358c) Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Henley
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kenley
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kenly
Pir, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Present, sick.

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine
Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kenly

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt 4*, 1863.*

Where *Balto Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Soren

(858c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kenley

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Sharp
Shooter

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Dorn

(858c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kenley
pm, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt 4*, 1863.*

Where *Balto Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailer as sharp-*
shooter

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Van Doren

Copyist.

R | *L* | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Penby
P, Co., *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Station *Camp at Deep Bottom Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on the 19 Apr. 1861.*
No descriptive list on hand.
On detached service in the
Sharp & Shooter Corps 3^d Div.
18 Corps per G.O. No 66 dat:
14 March 18 Corps Camp n.
Alexandria Va. June 25/64.
Filed with Louis Kenly
 Book mark:

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kenly
Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Sharp
Shooter - Due W. C. Cooper
Salary \$3.00

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 100

W. M. Dren
 (858c) Copyist.

K/ | *4* | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kember
K, Co. *4*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Station *In the Field, Va.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61,*
Absent sick since
Oct 15/61.

Book mark:

(344)

Vaughan
 Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kouly
Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
as Sharp Shooter
Due W. C. Cooper Suttler
\$300 -

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Wm. D. ... Copyist.

R 14

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Penby
On, Co. *4*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 1864*, 186 *4*.

Station *In the Field, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dis Apr. 19/64.*
Joined from absent
sick.

Filed with Louis Kenly

Book mark :

Tausterton

K 1

4

U.S.C.T.

Lewis *Kenly*
Ph., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany* *Reby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1865.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Detailed as*
Sharpshooter
Due W. C. Cooper
Butler 4" W. G. I.
3.00

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Linden

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Lewis

Kenly

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1865.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Linden

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis *Kerly*
Osht., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*5*.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Linden
 (858c) Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Lewis

Kenly

Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1865.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lewis

Copyist.

K

H

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kaulby
 Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. + Oct 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Linden

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kealy

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present sick*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Currier

(858c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kenly

Pri., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached
 service authority SO No
 26 Hqs Gns 4 U.S. C.T.
 Feb 14/66.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

K | *✓*

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kenby

Op, Co., *✓* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb* 186*5*.

Station *In the field No.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dis Apr 19/61.*

Book mark :

Van Hook

(144)

Copyist.

K | 4 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kenly

Pri, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D. C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *10* ⁵¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61*

Book mark: *285.404/80*

Currier

(861)

Copyist.

778

Key Hanson Co

F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5559414	26
2	5559513	27
3	5559613	28
4	5559711	29
5	5559809	30
6	5559903	31
7	5559994	32
8	5560085	33
9	5560203	34
10	5560977	35
11	5560965	36
12	9062366	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

16

4

U.S.C.T.

Hanson G. Key

Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Frederick Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 14, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: He was on April 19 1861
 On extra duty in Watch Gap since Aug 9/64
 Killed in action Sep. 29/64
 Inventory and Final Statements forwarded
 to A. Gen. Nov. 2/64
 Was killed Sept 29/64 in battle at
 New Market Heights Va.

N H Merrill

(383a)

Copyist.

H - 4 U.S.C.T.

Hanson C. Key

Priv. Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Hanson C. Key

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4. to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars premium
due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson C. Key

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson C. Key

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson C. Key

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Valentine

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Hanson E. Key
Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Balto Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vandoren

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson C. Key

bat, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Hanson

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Hanson C. Key
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt 4*, 1863.*

Where *Balt, Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave - On Extra*
duty in Dutch Gap Va since
Augt 9/64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

H. J. J. J.
 Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Hansen La Key

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Ball's Mill *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks: Killed in action Sept.
29/64. Near Deep Bottom Va.
Due W.C. Cooper Butcher \$700

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jensen

(858c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

* *Hanson C. Key**Pri*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Sept 29, 1864*
*of Wounds.**Free on or before Apr 19/61**Entire entry canceled by*
line drawn through except Same

Book mark: _____

Cummi

(361)

Copyist.

26

4

U.S.C.T.

L. Key Hanson

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D. C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 5/65

Book mark: Died Sept 29/64
CB 12/205

Cumins

(861)

Copyist.

Key Hanson
P., Co. *J.*, *4* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No 44

Er Zith mit dem
fu D. L.

A.

No. 44

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Lesse J. Clay a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Essex, County of _____, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Hanson C. Fry
enlisted August 4th ~~September~~ 1863, at Union Bridge
by Col William Birney in the Tenth
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Lesse J. Clay

February 1st 1864.

Baltimore, Sept. 21, 1863.

I certify that Hanson C. Key, Twenty six years of age, has been duly mustered by me into the service of the United States as a private in Co. F, 4th U. S. Colored Troops.

Said Key admits he was the slave for four years of Mr. Jesse T. Glary, of Frederick, Maryland.

William Birney
Colonel 2^d U. S. C. T.
and Mustering Officer of U.
S. Colored Troops.

United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Jesse T. Glary

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Unionville
this first day of February 1864 }

Jacob H. Naile

Justice of the Peace



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Leffe G. Clary, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Leffe G. Clary

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Unionville }
 this first day of February 1864 }

Jacob H. Naide

Justice of the Peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Mason H. Hays
 _____ enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
 _____ by me received, I hereby covenant and
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Mason H. Hays to be filed with the Board of Claims
 now in session at Baltimore - Md

Leffe T. Gary

February 1st, 1864

Maryland, Frederick County, Sect:

I hereby Certify, That Jacob H. Nail
Esquire, before whom the foregoing Affidavit
 was made and who has thereto subscribed his name, was at the time
 of so doing, a Justice of the Peace of the State of Mary-
 land, in and for Frederick County, duly elected, commissioned
 and sworn.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereunto sub-
 scribe my name and affix the seal of the
 Circuit Court for Frederick County, this
Second day of February
A. D. 1864

Jo. W. L. Gentry
 CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT FOR FREDERICK COUNTY.



Decr. 17. 1864
Examined & found correct.
Th. H.

* Slave for 4 years
J. No. 33. C. C. J. 1864
No. 44
C. C. J. 1864
APPLICATION OF
Orpheus H. H. H.
OF
Frederick County Md
For Compensation for Service of Slave,
Hanson & Key -
Enlisted in Tenth Regiment
U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F.
Received, February 4 1864.
COMPENSATION AWARDED,
December 6th 1864.
One Hundred Dollars.
Thos. Simmons,
President Board of Claims,
Paid by Edward Jones
agent
Liberty Town
Md
Dec 1. 1864

P.O. Linnell Ind

Received

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *Leese G. Clary*, of *Frederick*
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Hanson to Key*
 who has been enlisted in the *Fourth* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. *B*; is my slave for *Four Years*; (his term of service expiring on
 the *21st day of September 1867* day of *September* 1867; and that
 I became possessed of him by *Will from Mrs* *Successor in Law*, in the month
 of *February*, eighteen hundred and *Sixty three*. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Leese G. Clary

February 1th 1864.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Thermanick County, to wit:

On this *first* day of *January* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Leffe. J. Clary*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *Henry Hartsock* and

Isaac C. Neodimus, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Thermanick to Me, well acquainted with the said *Leffe*

J. Clary, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Leffe. J. Clary*

is the owner of the slave *Hanson to Fry*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *them*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



Jacob H. Vance

Henry Hartsock
Isaac C. Neodimus
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Fredrick

County, to wit:

I, *Jos. W. L. Carty*

, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Fredrick

County, do hereby certify that

Jacob H. Nail

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this

Second

day of

February

, A. D. 1864.

*Jos. W. L. Carty*

CLERK.

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 2101

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

December 10th, 1864.

\$100—

We hereby certify, that Jesse T. Clary, of
Frederick county, State of Maryland,
 having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and
 Government of the United States, and established his title
 as to the ownership of Harrison C. Key, a slave enlisted
 at Baltimore Md, on the 4th day of August,
1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the
 United States, in the 4th Regiment of Colored Troops,
 Co. F, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release
 of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of One Hundred
 dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a
 remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,
 under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,
1863.

Thos Munro, President of the Board.L E Staughen, Member of the Board.Wm Hays, Member of the Board.To Col. C. W. Foster,Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

E. S. S. S.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Mary F. S.

Dollars *100* 100.

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To *Sepe J. Clary* Dr.

1864. <i>December 10th</i>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	of the enlistment of <i>Nanson G. Key</i> in the <i>4th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>Total \$</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Nanson G. Key* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *4th Regt U.S. Col'd Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Simmons Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED _____, 186 , of *Major A. F. Rockwell a.c.g. vls*
dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

Lessee J. Clary

J. S. C.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

A. J. 50. N. Y.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Mary Jones

Dollars

100

100.

Paid

....., 186 .

The United States,

To *Sepe T. Clary* Dr.

1864. December 10 th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	of the enlistment of <i>Nanson G. Key</i> in the <i>4th Regt. U.S. Col. Troops</i>	100	00
	<i>Total \$</i>	100	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Nanson G. Key* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *4th Regt. U.S. Col. Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Simmons Esq.* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

Major A. F. Rockwell, Adj. Gen.
Leslie T. Clary J. T. C.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

44

Jesse Y. Cary
 To } Manumission
 Hanson C. Key ^{copy}

R.L.

40

At the request of Hanson C. Key the following
Deed of Manumission was Recorded Sept. 5th 1864.

E

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service.

Whereas my Slave Hanson C. Key has enlisted in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof I Jesse I. Clay of Frederick County State of Maryland do hereby in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, seth free, and release the above-named Hanson C. Key from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 4th day of August 1863. the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 4th Regiment of Colored Troops in the Service of the United States Co. F.

Witness my hand and seal this 5th day of September 1864.

Witness

Jesse I. Clay (Seal)

George W. Dudderar J.P.

Mrs. H. Nicholas

Daniel Danner

Frederick County, State of Maryland 1864

Before me appeared this day Jesse I. Clay and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed

Geo. W. Dudderar, Justice of the Peace

State of Maryland, Frederick County Sch.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy taken from the original Deed of Manumission as recorded in Liber J. W. L. C. No. 2 folio --- one of the Land Records of Frederick County.

In testimony whereof I hereunto seth my hand and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Frederick County this 5th day of Sept. 1864.

Jos. W. L. Carty. Clerk



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 17, 1877

The Death of Hanson
C. Key, Co. F, 4th Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For Sept & Oct, 1864, Sept 29, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Oct 5th

1865

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Sept 29th

1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For Sept, 1864, Sept 29, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

186

(Sept 29, 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent
Su letter to 2d Auditor.
March 1st 1877.

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Hanson C. Key
4th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

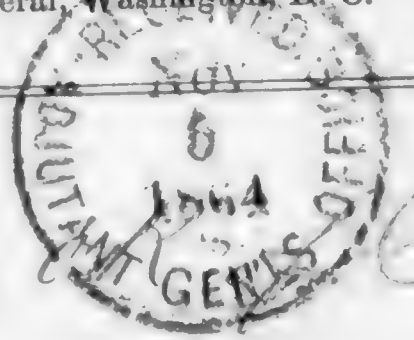
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

2d Auditor



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private - Hanson C. Key
H^d Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Dep't 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 22nd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Heanson L Key a Private of
 Captain J. W. Dillenback Company (F) of the Fourth Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Maryland, born in Frederick Co, State
 of Maryland, aged 27 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Baltimore Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Baltimore Md., on the Fourth day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. William
Birney, at Baltimore Md., on the Fourth day of August,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 4th U.S.C.T. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Having been killed in
action Sep. 24th 1864 near Deep Bottom Va.

The said Private Heanson L Key was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Wolman to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixty Five ¹⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the Fourth day of August,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to W. L. Crocker, **SUTLER**, Swan ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Dutch Gap Va., this 2^d day
 of November, 1864.

2 love. before 1863

John W. Dillenback

Capt. - Co. F 4th U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 F. I. on file No 98

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Hansen C. KeyLate of Company "G"4th Reg't of 22nd S. I. T.Volunteers, who died at New York Bellevueon the 24th day of September 1867.

Inventory of the effects of Hanson & Key late
 a Private of Captain John W. Dillenburg's Company "F" of
 the Fourth Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Baltimore Md in the State of Maryland on
 the 4th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 4th day of August 1863, at Baltimore Md
 in Company "F", 4 Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Frederick County in the State
 of Maryland; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Action, at
New York Bottom Va on the 29th day of September 1864, by
 reason of Wounds rec'd That day

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie
Stable frocks		Blankets			Notes
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects, of Private
Hanson & Key, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of — at —
— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New York Bottom Va.

DATE: November 2nd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

John W. Dillenburg
Sgt. Co. "F" 4th U.S.C.T.
 Commanding the Company.

44

A. D. Dec. 16th 1864
 I certify that the name of
William C. Thompson is
 on the roster of the 1st Regt.
 U. S. Col. Troop, a
 file in this office. It is
 stated in said roll that he
 was enrolled at Baltimore
 Md.

Geo. S. Suggard
 A. S. Genl. Clerk

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

A Recruit in 2nd Regt 16th Mass.

NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
		Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
<i>Hamner C. Key</i>		<i>26</i>																				

REMARKS.

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto* paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

- list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*, (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *this Local Board of Recruits**from Maryland of 16th Cal. Troops*STATION: *Baltimore Md*DATE: *November 28 1864*

By command of
J. M. Dorman,
Capt 14 Anna Bds
Chief Deputy Recy Off.
of 16th Cal. Commissioning the Company.

Jas. Butler
 Capt 30 16th Cal

779

Co

4

U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5559415	26
2	5559514	27
3	5559614	28
4	5559712	29
5	5559810	30
6	5559904	31
7	5559995	32
8	5560086	33
9	5560171	34
10	5560261	35
11	5560346	36
12	5560438	37
13	5560531	38
14	5560619	39
15	5560700	40
16	5560773	41
17	5560833	42
18	5560891	43
19	9062367	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. 47° 490 674
S. 2017067 P. 000000
S. 2931550 And. 100
C. 13 3/7/14 P. 25

Light

16

4

U.S.C.T.

James H. Key

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years ; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Frederick Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4 , 1863 .

Where Baltimore Md

By whom Col. Wm. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61
 On extra duty in Dutch Gap Va since
 Aug 9 1864

W H Menick

(383q)

Copyist.

K | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Key

Priv., Co. *F.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c)

Copyist.

K 1 U.S.C.T.

James H. Key
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Aug 4, to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars premium
due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Valentine

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Key

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Key

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Key

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Key
priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meek & Capt., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Map for one Enfield
Rifle complete \$18.00

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Vandoren

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Key
priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt 4*, 1863.*

Where *Balto Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick - Stoppage*
for one enfield Rifle Musket
Complete \$1800

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Doren
 (858c) Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Key
Pat, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt 4*, 1863.*Where *Balto Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for one En-*
field Rifled Musket Com-
plete - \$18.00. Free on or
before Apl 19/61 - On extra
duty in Gap since Augt 4/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

James H. Key

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Key
Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for
 Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19/61-

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Wm. Soren

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Key
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free before April*
*19/64** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. S. S. S.

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

James H Key

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H Key*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1865.*Where *Baltimore Md.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free before Apl.**19" 1861** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Grinden

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

James H. Key
Pl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me* *Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1865.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apr 19*
1861. Back pay due
from May 1860 to
enrollment

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Linden

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

James A Key
Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*5*.*Where *Baltimore Md.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due*
from May 1st 64 to
enlistment. Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Luider

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

James H Key

Asst., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

James H Key

R

H

U.S.C.T.

James H. Key
 Pk., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col d Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct. 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1865.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period: 3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Linden

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James H. Key
Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1865.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present sick*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Cummins
 Copyist.

K | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Key

Pr, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on detached service by authority of S.O. No 23 Hd qrs 4 U.S.C.T Feb 11, 66.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Currier
Copyist.

K | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Key
Pr, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D. C. May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....⁴⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/64.*

Book mark :

(261)

Currier
 Copyist.

780
Kearney, John
Co G, 4

U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5561038	26
2	5561136	27
3	5561239	28
4	5561335	29
5	5561433	30
6	5561527	31
7	5561624	32
8	5561717	33
9	5561803	34
10	5561899	35
11	5561984	36
12	5562074	37
13	5562223	38
14	5562643	39
15	5550816	40
16	5550788	41
17	9062472	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 203.5663 Pomer

J. G. Lough

No

4

U.S.C.T.

John Key

, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *32* years ; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.Complexion *W Brown*Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*Where born *Fredk Co. Ma*Occupation *Blacksmith***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 11*, 18*63*.Where *Balt Md*By whom *Col. Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged May 24/65*
at Phila Pa. in compliance with
directions from War Dept dated May 2/65
F. J. Warner Lieut and U. C. M.

N. H. Merrill

(3839)

Copyist.

96

4

U.S.C.T.

John Stey

Pat. Co., 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 1863.*

Where

Baltimore City *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rose

(356c)

Copyist.

25 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Key
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Rose
 (358c) Copyist.

25 4 U.S.C.T.

John Key
 Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sep and Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present since

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rose

Copyist.

96

4

U.S.C.T.

John Key

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Present sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

26 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Day
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore City*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Sick in Regimental
Hospital

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Rose

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

John Key
Rt

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Baltimore Md*Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: In General Hospital
Fort Monroe since
April 26/64.* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

John Key

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. J. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

K4U.S.C.T.John KeyPvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 1863.*

Where

Baltimore City

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Absent sick atFort Monroe sinceMay 1/64.*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

CS Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Key
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept + Oct, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
since May 1/64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. S. Richardson

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

John Key
Rt

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since
May 1/64, at U. S. G. H.
Hampton Va.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

John Key

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863*Where Baltimore, Md*Period 9 years.*

Present or absent

AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Absent sick sinceMay 15/64 at U S G HSummit House

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Remona
Camp

Company

K

4

U.S.C.T.

John Key

Pvt

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Balt, Md*Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Back pay due from
May 1/64 to date of enlist-
ment. Absent sick.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

OK | *H* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Key
Ant, Co *B*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa *May 24*, 186 *5*

Muster-out to date

May 24, 186 *5*

Last paid to

April 30, 186 *5*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *44*^{*65*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

** Entry Cancelled by line*

Book mark:

Jacobson

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Key
Priv, Co G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Philadelphia, Pa., May 24 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 44⁶⁵/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: The descriptive list
of this man gives no acct.
of bounty paid or due.
Mustered out while at White Hall, U
S A Hospital in compliance with directions
from War Dept. dated May 3, 1865

Book mark: 427.026

(348)

C M Clark

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Key
Prst, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61
Discharged

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged May 24
over

(358c)

Adelman

Copyist.

JAN. 19

5562223

★ 1891 ★

1865, L.B. 15/5

4

U.S.C.T.

John Key
Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free on or before*

Apr. 19/61. Discharged
May 24/65. Phil. Pa. Order
War Dept. dated May 30/65
by F. G. Morris A.C.M.

Book mark: *427.026.*

(over)

J. A. Johnson

(361)

Copyist.

JAN 20

5562643

1891*

*Master Out Roll
on file*

Key, John

O. G., 4 Reg't U.S.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Transferred to 12th Ward
W.S. R. San Hempel
March 29 1861
G.H. Barr

RESULT AND DATE.

Trans to 10 Ward Jan 9 1865
G.T. Harris

Trans to 6 Ward Jan 11 1865
Shittles aap surg in Charge 10 Ward
Transferred to 3rd Ward
Dec 9 1865 Geo. T. Harris

359
 Hospital Number 3487 38
 Name John Key
 Age 34 Nativity Frederick Co Md
 Married or Single Married
 Residence Unionville pg. 28.
 Post Office address of } Ellen J. Keys Wife
 wife or nearest relative. } Union P.O.
 Frederick Co Md
 Rank Pri Co. G Regiment 4 1st Col
 When admitted Aug 14 1864
 From what source Fortres. Monroe Pa

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic
 Rheumatism

13 7 Summit House G. H.
 Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded
 Date
 Nature of missile or weapon

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 22, 1883.

The discharged Pvt John Key, Co G, 4th Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May, June 1865, no sale, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

May 24th, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

May 24th, 1865

Regimental Return.

For Aug, 1865, no sale, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(May 24th, 1865) is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L.B.15/5

W. Parker
Assistant Adjutant General.

Ans

noted D.C.

1871
Key, Jonah
Co *J*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5559417	26
2	5559515	27
3	5559566	28
4	5559666	29
5	5559764	30
6	5559860	31
7	5559955	32
8	5560047	33
9	5560134	34
10	5560212	35
11	5560299	36
12	5560469	37
13	5560914	38
14	9062368	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. M. M. { J.C. 49334 }
{ W.O. 1161565 } 11/27/20

J. G. Houghton

10

4

U.S.C.T.

Jonah Key

, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *25* years ; height *5* feet *11* inches.Complexion *Brown*Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*Where born *Frederick Co. Md*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 11*, 186*2*.Where *Baltimore Md*By whom *Col Wm Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in action before
 Petersburg Va. June 15 1864. Absent in
 Hosp. Discharged at New York Harbor
 by order of Surg. in charge April 1 1865
 on account of wounds*

W H Harris

(383a)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Jonah Key

Priv. Co. F., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ** Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c)

Copyist.

H 4 U.S.C.T.

Jonah Key
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Aug 4 to 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Two dollars premium
 due.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Valentine

Copyist.

A | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jonah Key
Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore Md.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to be*
Corporal Oct. 25, 1863 by
order of Samuel A. Duncan,
Col. 4, U. S. C. Troops.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jonah Key

Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Valentine

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jonah Key

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jonah Key
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Rich & Apl*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*

Where *Balto Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Jan Foren

(858c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Jonah Key**Capt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*3*.*Where *Balto Md* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick. Wounded
ed in action before Peter-
burg Va June 13/64.** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Handwritten

(858c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jonah Key

Enpl Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick - Wounded
in Action before Peters-
burg Va June 15-64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. M. Smith

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Jonah Key
Enpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt 4*, 1864.*

Where *Balto Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on acct
of wounds rec'd Sept 13/64.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Handwritten

(858c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Jonah Key
Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt 4*, 1863.*Where *Balto Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Wounded*
since June 15/64. Free
Apr 19/61.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

VanBoren
 Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Jonah

Key

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*5*.*Where *Baltimore Md.**Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Absent sick on account of wounds rec'd June 15th 64
*Free** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Linden

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Jonah Key
Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Apl*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186³.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Apl*
1" 1865 on Surgeons
Certificate. Final
Statement given

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

75 70 PmG
July 17/6?

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Jonah Key

Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Dischg Apr 1, 1865
at N. Y. H. on Surgeons
Certificate of Disability
Free in or before Apr 19/61.

Book mark : _____

(861)

Gunnis

Copyist.

Key, Jonah
Corp, Co. *4*, *4* **U.S.C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not undergo further delay, but be given to the hands of the soldier.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Jonah Key
Corporal
4th Reg't of U.S. C. Troops.

APPROVED

Wm. Sloan
 Surgeon, U. S. A.,

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, March 23d, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Wm. Sloan

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

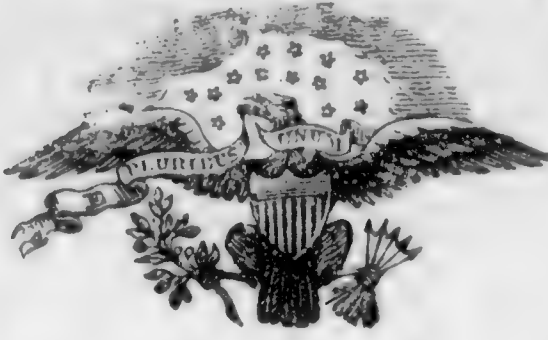
Received (A. G. Office) 1865

Ent. on R. of Cas.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Corporal Jonah Key, of Captain Lieut. Horace
L. Piper's Company, (D) of the 4th Regiment of the United States
Old Troops was enlisted by Col. Birney of
the 4th Regiment of Baltimore, Maryland
on the 4th day of August 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Frederick Co in the State of Maryland, is 25
years of age 5 feet 4 inches high, dark complexion, black eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.*

Soldier states that he was wounded while in action
and in the line of duty at Petersburg Va June 15th 1864

STATION: Willetts Point Va
DATE: March 17th 1865

Wm. H. Thurst
Surgeon U.S. Vol
Commanding Company Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Corporal Jonah Key
of Captain Lieut. Horace L. Piper's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of Amputation of left wrist joint & extension of all
of fingers of left hand. (the result of gunshot wound

Disability on left

Wm. H. Thurst
Surgeon U.S. Vol.

DISCHARGED, this First day of April, 1865, at Regt. General
Hospital Willetts Point New York Harbor

Wm. H. Thurst
Surgeon U.S. Vol.
Commanding the Regt. Hosp.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Unionbridge County Carol State Maryland

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Jonah Key
.....
Corp of Company *F*
.....*H* Regiment of *US Col*
.....

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischg Apr 15
.....

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jonah Key
 Rank: Corp Company: 7 Regiment: 21
 Arm: Inf State: US Col
 Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

A. H. Thurston
Surg US V

Roll 48 Grant Hosp
Willits N My H

Roll 70 repts him Disch
Mar 1-65

Apr 1 65

Willits N My H

J. M. Cook

Clerk.

1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Burn Mark *B.B. V.g. P. 412*

See 1150

Sy 8/ 8-6-15 MS

Sy
Hought
ep

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen A. Key

CH, Co. *V*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Carroll Co. Md*

Occupation *Laboren*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 11, 1863*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Saml M. Burney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Free on or before
Apr 19/61
Discharged Oct
14. 1864. at Newark
N.J. for Disability.*

Selah

Copyist.

SK

4

U.S.C.T.

Stephen A. Key
 Corpl, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 186*3*.*

Where

Baltimore City *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356c)

Copyist.

K1

4

U.S.C.T.

Stephen A. Key
Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore City**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

M. A. Michaels
 Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Stephen A. Key

Corpl., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

YK | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen A. Key
Corpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

K1

4

U.S.C.T.

Stephen A. Key
Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(858c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen A. Key
Corpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *June 8 Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore City* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*,Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

K |

4

| U.S.C.T.

Stephen A. Key
 Corp'l, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick -
 wounded before
 Petersburg Va. June 18, 1864*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

K1

4

U.S.C.T.

Stephen A. Key
 Corp'l., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore City**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick-
 wounded in action
 before Petersburg, Va.
 June 18/64*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen A. Key
Conf, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged for*
Disability at Newark, N.J.
Oct. 14, 1864 by order
of Maj. Gen. Dix.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Discharged Oct. 17/64*
E. B. V. R. P. 412.

C. Fr. Thompson.

(358c)

Copyist.

N. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen A. Key,
Priv., Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D. C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feby 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for dis-*
ability Oct. 14, 1864 by
order Maj. Genl. Div.
Free.

Book mark: *V. 127. P. 147. 71.*
V. 130. P. 97. 71. (over.)

(861)

M. Greuner
 Copyist.

JAN. 20

5564284

1891

53. 587.

228. 1883.

Key Stephen A.
Corp. Co. *H*, *4* *Reg't* **U. S. C. Inf.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

33 ³/₄CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Stephen A. Keys
Company *H*

A Regiment of *U.S. (col'd)*

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Stephen A. Keys
 Rank, , Company H, Regiment, 4
 Arm, , State, U.S. (col'd)
 Place of casualty,
 Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward No. 1
Wounded right leg
 Date of casualty, 8

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated
Hosp'l Reg't New England soldiers' relief association Book 4 page 357

W North
 Clerk.
Jun 18, 1885

4
 A L B

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Stephen A. Keys
Priv of Company H

4, Regiment of M.S.I.I.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischg. Oct-17/64.

Colored
Burman
A.G.O.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Stephen A. Keys
 Rank: Priv Company: 46 Regiment: 4
 Arm: U.S. A. I. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: _____

Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll 37 Ward Hqs
N. J. 1864.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

J. S. Calhoun
A. S. USA

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct - 17 - 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Newark N. J.

MRogers

Clerk.

(170)

46 J. S.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, 3, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty; or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 23rd 1864.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Stephen A. Key
a *Private* Co. *16*
4 Reg't of *1st S. C. Inf.*

APPROVED

Reed W. Bonyall
Surgeon, U. S. A.
Medical Director Dept of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST.

NEW YORK CITY, Oct. 14th, 1864.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Wilson Barston

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Ent. on P. Office

Adjutant General's Office
Sept 11th 1871.

On Muster Roll for Sept
1864 and on Muster-
out Roll of Company 26th
4th U. S. C. Troops, Corporal
Stephen A. Key is reported
discharged Oct 14. 1864.

A Surgeon's Certificate of
Disability of the soldier
gives date of discharge as
Oct 14th 1864.

The latter date (October
seventeenth, 1864.) is held
to be correct and the Com-
pany Muster and Muster-
out Rolls will be amended
accordingly.

Thoma S. Vincent

E. B. 2nd
412

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

W. H.

See letter of Sept

W. H.

16. 1871. to second
auditor.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Capt Stephen A Key of Captain Veranford's
Cold Troops Company, (No) of the Fourth Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by _____ of
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at Baltimore Md
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in Carroll Co in the State of Maryland, is 36
 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high, dark complexion, black eyes
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Timmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

STATION

Ward General Hospital New York

DATE:

October 10 1864

J. Theodore Calloun
Asst Surgeon of Army
 Commanding Company
In Charge

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Stephen A Key of
 Captain Veranford's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of general chronic Catarrh, with softening
of lower dorsal vertebrae, and lateral
curvature of spine
unfit for U.S. Service Corps
disability 100%

J. Theodore Calloun
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
In Charge of Hospital

DISCHARGED, this

Sixteenth day of October, 1864, at Ward
U.S. General Hospital Newark New Jersey

J. Theodore Calloun
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
 Commanding the Regt
In Charge Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Union Bridge County Carroll State Md

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

783

W. W. W. W. W.

4 - U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5565984	26
2	5566085	27
3	5566232	28
4	5566327	29
5	5566415	30
6	5566498	31
7	5566582	32
8	5566655	33
9	5566736	34
10	5566825	35
11	5566914	36
12	5567004	37
13	5567086	38
14	5567165	39
15	5567237	40
16	5567274	41
17	5567329	42
18	9062858	43
19	9062985	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2830107. And W.D.

W. H. Lough

K. 1 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Uriah Key

Ko 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Belk*

Eyes *Belk Gray*; hair *Belk*

Where born *Frederick City, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 31*, 186 *3*

Where *Balto, Md.*

By whom *Col Barney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Corporal

Selah

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Key
Corp., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sep 1, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~Roll~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Transferred

(356c)

Copyist.

KS | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Key

Corp., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1004*, 186 ³.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 ^{*}.

Where *Baltimore* ^{*}.

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan. H. H. H.

(358c)

Copyist.

K | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Uriah Ray
Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks
 from Corp. Dec 21/63.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Uriah Ray

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Noy

Pl., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Gary & Tibb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Houten

(358c)

Copyist.

9 | *4* | U.S.C.T.

Urbah Key

Pt, Co. *K*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Co* 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Van Houten

(353c)

Copyist.

K | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Uriah Key

For, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
Co. Clerk May 1st 1864

Book mark:

Bliss

K | *4* | U.S.C.T.

Mariah Key
Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19. 1861*

Book mark:

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Key
Pl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19. 1861*
Corporal from Enlistment
to Dec. 21. 1863.

Book mark:

Bliss

K | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Uriah Key
Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19, 1861*
Corp from enlist
to Dec 21, 1863

Book mark:

JH Stewart

A1 4 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Key
Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

J. Stewart

K. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Key

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19/64. Back pay
due from enlistment
to May 1/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipson

(358c)

Copyist.

K.

4

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Key

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from
enlistment to May 1st/64.
Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipson

(358c)

Copyist.

K. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Key

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipson

(358c)

Copyist.

K. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Uriah Key

For....., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*....., 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*....., 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.....*

Period *3*..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Stopped for transportation while on furlough \$12⁹⁰/_x*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :.....

Philipsen

(358c)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Uriah J. Key
John, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 1*, 186*5*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

.....

4

U.S.C.T.

Irish King

Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1866*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *September 1*, 186*5*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Summited to General*
January 1. 1866 Regt
Co. K

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

(358c)

James H. ...

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Uriah
Corpl, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Washington D. C., *May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 25, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *12 1/4* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Corporal from Enlistment*

Reduced sheet 6, 1863 Corporal

Jan 1. 1866. Free in

Regiment April 19, 1861

Book mark :

(261)

J. M. H. H. H.

Copyist.

K/1

4

U.S.C.T.

Uriah Key

Co. K., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years ; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Bek

Eyes

Bek & Gray ; hair Bek

Where born

Frederick, Md.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Where

Baltimore, Md.

By whom

S. L. Burney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Drum, secured by
Capt. W. P. H. promoted
Co. K. Jan. 1/66

Selah

Copyist.

Key Wriah

P, Co. *K*, *4* Reg't *U.S.A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

BB 4-58 10 a.c. 1865.

Camp of 4th U.S.C. Inf.

Newbern July 27. 1865.

D.O. 4th U.S.C. Inf. 11th C. 1865.

Gibson Wm E.

Commdy Co K.

Makes application
for a furlough of thirty
(30) days for private
Uriah Key.

an enclosure,

For
List

Hdq 2nd 4th U.S.C. Inf.

Newbern N.C. July 27. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

No of enlisted men present 560.

No. of men on furlough. 8

No of Application pending 1

McNeill

Major Commdy Regt.

B E M P O R N 2

Head qrs P. H. H. H.

Newbern July 27th

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

Wm. H. H. H.

L. H. H. H.

Hdq. 2nd 4th U.S.C. Inf. 11th C.

Lawrence July 31st 1865

July 31st 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Chas. J. Wright
Lieut. Col. Commdy

Head Quarters 3rd Div 10th A.C.

District of Newbern

Newbern N.C. Aug 2nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded,

Approved

Ed. Bates

27th

Paul H. H. H.

Hdq. 2nd 4th U.S.C. Inf. 11th C. July 31. 1865

Camp of 4th U. S. C. Inf.

New Berne N. C. July 27th 1865.

Lt. S. M. Reynolds

Acty. Post. Adjt.

Sir:

I have the honor to
make application for a furlough of thirty
(30) days for private Abiah Key. Co B. 4th U.
S. C. Inf. to visit his home in Maryland.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your Obl. Servt.

W. E. Gibson

1st Lt. Commdy. Co K.

Kimball Lewis

Co. 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant *2nd Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5550274*
2 *5551943*
3 *5552014*
4 *5552085*
5 *5552176*
6 *5552800*
7 *5555394*
8 *5556030*
9 *9428569*
10 *R141-CT-1864*

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: *324* *67.54.77* *67.82*
R141-CT-1864

See also *3rd N.H. Inf.*

D. P. 63763 2
A. 2733570 Roman

Gough
et

K | *4*^{*} | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Knibb all

2^{*} *2nd* Co., *4*^{*} Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2*^{*} *2nd*

Date of appointment *July 9*^{*} 186*4*.

Remarks: *Reported for duty*
Aug 6^{*} *at my assignment*
to Co. A assigned - resigned
in accept of by Par 80
Sept 20 January 1865

J. P. K.

K | *4* | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kimball
2^d Lt., Co., *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Near Petersburg, Va., *Aug 6*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

July 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 19, 1864.

Where

Near Petersburg, Va.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

*Discharged as Pvt-
 3 N. H. Inf'ty July 18/64.
 Mustered in to fill vacancy
 vice 2^d Lt. Brigham de-
 ceased, in Co. K. same Reg't
 Commission rec'd from*
(over)

Book mark :

(336)

Louvy

Copyist.

JAN. 19

5550274

1891 *

May. Gen. Butler, Comdg
Dept Va. & N.C. July 12/64.

H.

4

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kimball

2 Lieut, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 19, 1864.*

Where

Near Petersburg, Va.*

Period

2 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to Co. A. by
 Special Order No. 35. Hqrs.
 4 U. S. C. T. Has been in com-
 mand of company since July
 24. 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Kimball**2 Lieut*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Octo.*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .*

Where _____ *

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____Remarks: *Absent sick since*
*Sept. 29. 1864.** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kimball

2 Lieut, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1864*

Where near Petersburg, Va. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kimball
2 Lieut, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 19*, 1864.*

Where *Near Petersburg, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. A. to Co. B., 1st
to 1, Jan. 14, '65.
Ad. Ins. by U.S.C.T.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Lewis P. Kimball

2^d Lt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent

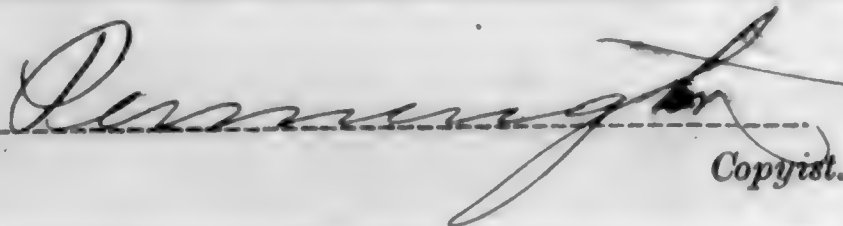
Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged service
on Surg. Certificate
of Disability. Trans-
ferred from Co. 'A' to Co.
'C' S.O. No. 1. Jany 1-65.*

Book mark:

771. C. F. 82

(358)



Copyist.

N | 4 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Kimball
2nd, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co B*
S.O. No 1 Jan 14 65

Book mark: *3246584 7716.7 82*

(361)

Hanning Copyist.

No | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis P. Kimball
2nd, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington, DC May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
 Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____¹⁰⁰
 Due soldier \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____¹⁰⁰
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____¹⁰⁰
 Bounty paid \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark : _____

(861)

R. Johnson
 Copyist.

72 | 4" | U.S.G.S.

Lewis Reinball,

, Co., 4" Reg't U.S.G.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: { 324-CH-1884
771-CH-1882
76. 141. G.S. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 25, 1884.

See also Co. F 3" N. H. Inf.

E. P. Conaiger.

Kimball Lewis

2d Co., *4* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>2</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>/</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nashua N. Hampshire Nov. 16th 1864.

I hereby certify that 2^d Lieut L. Kimball 4th Regt
U.S. Colored Troops, has been under my professional
care during the past ten days. who is
suffering from Chronic Diarrhea affecting him
seriously, & also from Chills & Fever. both
having prostrated & debilitated to such a degree
that he is quite unable to travel to regain
his station. I therefore certify that in my
opinion he is not only unfit for duty
but that he is unable to travel to regain
his Regt. Allegedly to existing orders



George Gray M.D.

Personally appeared before me Dr. Geo. Gray - Surgeon
& practising physician in the City of Nashua and
made oath that the above Certificate is true.

Nashua N.H.

Nov. 15th 1864.

Henry F. Richmond
Justice of the Peace & Minister of the Gospel

K. 28. OLAB. 1864,

Nashua. New Hampshire
November 14th 1864

Lewis Kimball
3^d Lieut, 4th Regt. U. S. C. Troops

Enclosed Surgeon's
certificate of disability and
requests that his leave of
absence be extended twenty
days.

1 Enc.

Circular letter sent
Nov 19/64.

Recd A. G. O. Nov 19th 1864.

N. 28. OLAB. 1864,

Nashua. New Hampshire
November 14th 1864

Lewis Kimball
3rd Lieut, 4th Regt. U. S. C. Troops

Forwards Surgeon's
certificate of disability, and
requests that his leave of
absence be extended twenty
days.

1 Enc.

Circular letter sent
Nov 19/64.

Rec'd A. G. O. Nov 19th 1864.

Ashua. New Hampshire.
November 17th 1864.

Sir,

I have the honor to write
to inform Surgeons Certificate with
regard to my case,

I received a leave of absence for
20 days from Genl B. F. Butler which
expires the 20th day of November 1864.

I have the honor to request that my leave of absence be extended 20 days

I have the honor to be

Very Respect Your Obedt Servant

Lewis Kimball

2^d Lieut 4th U.S.C.V.

2^d
Adj't Genl U.S. Army
Washington
D.C.

Station of Regt
Drap. Battalion
Virginia

In the field
 42nd Gr. 107th U.S. Inf. Jan 13th 1865

Chalfant, C. M.
 Surgeon 107th

Makes certificate of
 physical disability in the
 case of St. Lewis Kimball
 of the 4th Reg^t U.S. Inf^y

DNB. 2nd R. (25th 1865)
 167 (C. T. Van N. 1865)

In the file in
Hd Qrs 107th Wld. Jan 13th 1865

Chalfant, C. M.,
Surgeon 10th Reg^t

Makes certificate of
physical disability in the
case of Lt. Lewis Kimball
of the 4th Reg^t U.S. Inf^y

DNB. 2nd R. (2500) 1865
167 (C. T. Furber) 1865

Ad. Qu 107th U.S.C. Jan 13th 1865.

St. Lewis. Kimball of the 4th Reg^t U.S.C. Inf.^y
 having applied for a certificate on which to
 ground an application for a discharge from
 the service, I do hereby certify that I have
 carefully examined this officer, and find him
 suffering from chronic diarrhoea of six
 months duration, rendering him totally unfit for
 the duties of a soldier in the field, and I
 further declare it my belief that his detention
 in the service will in a short time result
 fatally.

O. M. Chalfant, Surgeon 107th U.S.C.
 & Surgeon in Chief of Detachments
 3rd Division 25th A. C.

R 716. D. V. 726) 1865

Kimball Lewis
2^d Lieut 4th Regt U.S.C. 2nd
Candy District

Under his resignation as
2^d Lieutenant in the 4th Regt U.S.C.
on account of physical disability

(one enclosure)

John R. ...

413

Powers



Recd 14d. Jan 25 Corps Jan. 1865

Recd. Jan. 25. 25th AC
In the Field, Va. Jan. 15/65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

Wm. M. ...
Capt. 6th U.S.C.
Candy District

Ad. Gen. Lgt 3^d Div. 25th AC.
In the Field 4th Jan. 15/65.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Del. Bates

Ad. Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Recd Jan. 25th AC

Subscribed 2^d Jan. 15/65
E.B. 3024 (25th AC) 1865

Respectfully referred to the
Medical Director 25th AC

By order of Brig. Gen. Beckman

J. Wheeler

a. a. b.

Field Hospital 25th AC.
January 17th 1864.

The case of 2^d Lieut Lewis
Kimball 4th U.S.C., having been
referred to the Medical Examining
Board, and they having exam-
ined him, they respectfully
recommend that his resignation
be accepted. His physical con-
dition permanently disables
him for field service.

By order of the Examining
Board
Norton Folsom
Surgeon 4th U.S.C.
Record...

Medical Director's Office,
25th Army Corps.
In the Field, Va. Jan. 18th 1865.

Respectfully returned
approved, and attention in-
vited to endorsement of
Medical Ex. Board.

Wm. ...

Surgeon Major
Med. Director 25th AC.

Head Quarters Detach 4th Regt U.S.C. Troop.
In the Field. Va. January 14th 1863

Lieut Col Edwin W. Smith.

A. A. Genl, Dept Va & N.C

Sir,

I have the honor
herewith to tender my resignation as 2^d Lieut in the
4th Regt U.S.C. Troop. on account of Physical disability
I herewith enclose Surgeons Certificate of Disability

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the
United States on any account whatever, and that I am not
responsible for any Government property except what I am
prepared to turn over to the proper officer on the acceptance
of my resignation. And that I was last paid by
Maj Tucker to include the 31st day of October 1862.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant
Lewis Knibell.

2^d Lieut 4th Regt U.S.C.T.

Killed (M.D.) 55
 Hed. Gr. 25th ac
 Sutcliffe, Va. Jan. 1865
 E.D. 361 (250)

Respectfully forwarded

apt

C. C. H. M. M.

Rev. Genl. C. C.

Head Quarters, Dept. Va. and N.C.

In the field, 19th Jan. 65

Respectfully referred to the
 medical director.

By Command of
 Maj. Gen. O. O.

~~Samuel B. Smith~~

M.D., Dept. Va. and N.C.,
 In the field 19th Jan. 65

Respectfully returned

Dept. Va. and N.C. approved

Gen. B. Smith

Surgeon U.S. Army

Med. Director

Recd. M.D., 20th Jan. 65

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia
Army of the Potomac.

Station of the field.
Date January 23rd 1865.

Special Order No. 2345.

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adj. General of
the Army.

John Gibbon
Major General

Rec'd A.G.O. Jan 30 1865.

785

Emerling Francis

Co. C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550521	26
2	5558598	27
3	5558689	28
4	5558784	29
5	5558879	30
6	5558965	31
7	5559052	32
8	5559128	33
9	5559194	34
10	5559256	35
11	5550787	36
12	9062219	37
13	K 4 REG. - 1868	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *E.D. V. 12. P. 116.*
K 4 REG. - 1868.

See also

D1840.894. P.O. in m
Headstone 2M 3/28 32 JAC

W
Hough
L

16

4

U.S.C.T.

Francis Kummerling

Co. 6, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years ; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Curly

Where born Long Co. Va.

Occupation Student

ENLISTMENT.

When May 30, 1864.

Where Waytown D

By whom Wcept Mills; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: absent sick

.....

.....

.....

16 11 Monday

(383g)

N H Merrill

Copyist.

K | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Kimberling

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Dayton Ohio, Sept. 6, 1864.

Where born *Lee Co. Virginia*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 30, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Dayton O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Dayton O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Third Ward Hamilton, Butler Co. Sub District 28, 8 Dist Ohio. Forwarded to Camp Delaware September 6/64.*

Book mark:

Hathaway

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Francis Kimerling
 Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30, 1864.*

Where Dayton O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick. Assigned to company Nov. 25, 64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

OK | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Kimerling
Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*4*.*

Where *Dayton, O.* *

Period *one* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Long

Copyist.

OK | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Kemmerling

Privt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 20*, 1864.*

Where *Dayton, O.* *

Period *one* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Pay due from enlistment.

Due Sutter W. C. Cooper \$2.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Long
Copyist.

K1 4 U.S.C.T.

Francis Kemmerling
Privat, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1864.*

Where *Wayton, O.**

Period *one* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Due Suttler W.C. Cooper \$2.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Long
 Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Kimerling
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1864.*

Where *Dayton, O.**

Period *one* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Paid for May June '65 in Hospl.
by Maj. Pulsifer

Due sutler W.C. Cooper \$2.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Long
 Copyist.

OK | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Kimerling
 Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1864.*

Where Dayton, O. *

Period one years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
 Paid in Hospital for
 May June '65 by Maj.
 Pulsifer Pay due from enlistment
 to May 1/65.

Due Dutler W. C. Cooper \$2.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

N

4

U.S.C.T.

Francis Kimerling

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1864.*

Where Dayton, O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick. Paid
in Hospital for May & June
by Major Prebaper

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lomax

(358c)

Copyist.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Kummerling

prvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186*4*.*

Where *Dayton O* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick, no official knowledge of whereabouts.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lomer

(358c)

Copyist.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Kimerling.
priv., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D.C., May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *no official knowledge*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *No discharge fur-*
nished, absent sick.

Book mark: *P.V. 36 P. 184, 76 See list of Disch'd,*
Des. list on file. Discharged Oct. 2/65. E.B.V. 12, P. 116.

(281) *Somers* Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Kernerling
 Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Oct 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 5, 1865.*

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment. 186

Clothing account:

Never
~~Last~~ settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50* ^{*42*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due William C. Cooper,*
Sutler, 4th U.S.C. Troops, Two \$2.00
Dollars. Patient in U. S. General
Hospital, Fort Monroe, Va. Mustered
out by reason of expiration of
term of service. Pay for

Book mark: *over 1*
Pr 36 P 184 76

(348)

C. M. Clark.
 Copyist.

19

5550787

1891

the months of May & June, 1865
by Maj. Pulsifer.

72. 4" 1156.5

Francis Bensiling
Co. "E", 4th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 12. 2. 12. 6. 3. 1868

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

E. P. Conzavier

Copyist.

Kemerling, Francis

P. E., Co. *4* Regt. **U.S.C. Inf.**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 31, 1876.

The *discharge* of *Francis*
Hambling, Co. "E", 4th Reg't U. S.
Colored *Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For 186 , 186

Company Muster-out Roll dated May 26
about sick. No discharge furnished, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Mustered out Oct 5, 1865

Regimental Return.

For 186 , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....), 186

October 5, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster ~~and~~
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Lueck
See letter to 2d Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.

813 14 *Noted* *August 18 1876.*
116. *H. H.*

786

King, Henry

Co *A*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5552130	26
2	5552223	27
3	5552312	28
4	5552456	29
5	5552896	30
6	9061683	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry King

Co. "A", 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black

; hair

black

Where born

Jessamine Co. Ken.

Occupation

laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 3

, 1864.

Where

Newark, O.

By whom

13th Dist Ohio
Board of enrollment

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted on the march
near Smithfield, N.C.
May 31 / 65.

Hand

(383g)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry King
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 186 *4**

Where *Newark, O.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apr. 19. 1864.*

*(M/in Sept 3/64
 Newark O.)*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R. E. Wilson

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry King
Priv

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep. 3*, 186*4*.*Where *Newark, O.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free on or*
*before Apr. 19, 1861.** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dutton

(358c)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry King

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch + Apr

1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sep. 3

1864*

Where

Newark, O.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent without
leave. Free or slave
not stated.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry King

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 3, 1864.*Where Newark, O.*Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted May 1,
1865. Stop for one
Enfield Rifle Musket
\$18.50; one complete
set of accoutrements \$4.00
1 knapsack \$3.10; 1

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

5552456

1891

Laversack, .95; 1
Canteen .65; 1 pair
P. Tent \$4.90; 1
hatchet + helve .38;
1 pr. great coat straps.

K | 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry King
Por, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, D.C., May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted on the*
march near Smith-
field N.Y. May 31, 65

Book mark : _____

(361)

Manning
 Copyist.

787

King, William W

Co *C*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550275	26
2	5554795	27
3	5554890	28
4	5554982	29
5	5555148	30
6	5556035	31
7	9428522	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | *4th* | **U.S.C.T.**

William V King

Captain, Co., *4th* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Oct 27th* 1863.

Remarks: *Reported for duty and assigned to Co "C" Nov 11. 63 killed in action before Peterburg Jan 15. 64*

Spiller

K | *1* | U.S.C.T.

William N. King
 Capt, Co. *4*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
 Age *25* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Yorktown, Va., Nov. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 11, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 11*, 1863.

Where *Yorktown, Va.*

Period *2* years.

Remarks: *By authority dated War Dept. Sep 28/63.*

Book mark :

(336)

Lowry

Copyist.

No

4

U.S.C.T.

William V. King
Capt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

(358)

Copyist.

W. H. 4 U.S.C.T.

William V. King
Capt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Paid from Nov*
11. to Nov 24", 1863,

Book mark:

(358)

Talbot
 Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

William V. King

Sept, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed on Court martial at Point Lookout, Md.*

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

William Vernon King

Capt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action near
 Petersburg Va. June 10th
 1864.

Book mark:

2^d And Dec 29/65

(358)

JWS Davis

Copyist.

76 | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

William V. King
Capt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D C, *May*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Killed in*
action before
Petersburg, Va.
June 15, 64

Book mark: _____

(861)

R. Johnson
 Copyist.

King. Wm. H.

Co. **4** **Reg't U.S.C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dese. tions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head. Quarters 4th U. S. C. Troops

Yorktown Va. Nov. 24/63.

I hereby certify that Capt. W^m V. King reported for duty with this Regt. on the 11th November 1863.

Saml. A. Duncan
Col. Comdg.

Worn & substituted to }
Refuse me
W^m L. Horton L^t & new }

1888

Kisby, Perry Henry
Co *H*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5562745	26
2	5562845	27
3	5562944	28
4	5563043	29
5	5563139	30
6	5563231	31
7	5563324	32
8	5563410	33
9	5563489	34
10	5563586	35
11	5563683	36
12	5563779	37
13	5563882	38
14	5564016	39
15	5564331	40
16	9062727	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *E.B. V. 9. P. 480*

See also

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Henry Kirby

Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Queen Anne Co Md

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 11, 186*3*.

Where

Baltimore Md

By whom

Col Wm Burney; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Present or before
Apr 19/61

Died of Disease
at New Berne NC
July 27/65.

Edah

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Perry Henry Kirby
Pvt., Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug. 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 11, 186*3*.*

Where

Baltimore City *

Period

9 years.*

Remarks:

* *4th* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

200000

M. A. Michaels

(556)

Copyist.

H

4

U.S.C.T.

Perry Henry Kirby
Prior, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 11 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels
 Copyist.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Henry Kirby
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Perry Henry Kirby

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

K. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Henry Kirby
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Febr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Perry Henry Kirby
Rut, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 8 Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore City* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Perry Henry Kirby
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Perry Henry Kirby
 Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*Where Baltimore CityPeriod 3 years.*Present or absent Present.Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Free on or beforeApr. 19/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Perry H. Kirby
 Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks: Fall on or before Apr. 19
 1864. Absent sick.
 Wounded in action at New
 Market Heights, Va. Sept. 29,
 1864. Due Reg't Duties
 \$2.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Perry H. Kirby,
 Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov. 1 Sep., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

Apr. 11/61, Dep Butler
 \$2.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Perry H. Kirby

Pvt

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19. 1861.

Due Sutter \$9.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Perry H. Kirby

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Baltimore Md*Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Free on or before April 19thBack pay due from May 1.64Due Sutter 900 Absent sick* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Perry H. Kirby

Pot, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from
 enlistment to May 1.64.
 Due Satter W. L. Cooper \$9.00
 Absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Perry H. Kirby

Pvt

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Baltimore Md*Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Died in U.S. Genl.Hosp. New Berne N.C. Aug-1865* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.Book mark: 2^d And 1390 Oct-9/67
Over

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

5564016

1891

Died July 27. 1865. E.B.V. 9.P. 480.

K.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Perry H. Kirby,**Priv., Co. H., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D. C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *Died of disease July*
27, 1865 at New Bern,
*N.C.**Free.*Book mark: *P.V. 22. P 118. 21.**2^d Aud. 4908 Oct 9/67.*

(861)

R. S. Ganner

Copyist.

Kirby. Perry. H.
P., Co. *H*, *H* Regt *USCT*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	<i>1</i>	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	<i>2</i>	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....		Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....		Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....		Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....

Hospital Number *258*
 Name *P. H. Kirby*
 Age Nativity
 Married or Single
 Residence
 Post Office address of wife }
 or nearest relative. }
 Rank *Priv* Co. *H* Regiment *4th U.S. Inf.*
 When admitted *July 25th*
 From what source *Regt. Hos*
 Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
 character of wound or injury.)

Gyplavid Fever

Post Hospital,
 New Bern, N. C.

On what occasion wounded
 Date
 Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

X Died July 27th /65

Hospital Number

258

Name

P. H. Kirby

Age

Nationality

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife
or nearest relative.

Rank

Pvt

Co.

H

Regiment

4th U.S. Inf.

When admitted

July 25th

From what source

Regt. No.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Typhoid Fever

Post Hospital,

New Bern, N.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

W. H. Harrison Aug 23/65

P. H. Kirby
Co "26"

4th "W. S. C. Troop

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Recd July 24/1865.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married,)

the residence of the widow) . . .

Cause of death

Age of the deceased

Nativity

References and remarks

Date of death and burial

O. J. Kirby No. 26
 No. 17. Co. 1. Colonel Co.
 358
 4 Draft Co. L. Private Co. H

Gyphoid Fever

Died July 27th Buried same day 1865

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj. General W. F. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Post-
MILITARY HOSPITAL,

New Bern N. C.
 July 29th 1865

W. M. Meritt
 Surgeon U. S. Army
 in Charge

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

*P. H. Kirby
H. U. S. C. T. Priv H
July 27. 65
P. H. New-Berne N. C.*

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

L

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>P. H. Kirby No 26</i>
Number and locality of the grave .	<i>Row 17. Row 1. Colored lot</i>
Hospital number of the deceased .	<i>358</i>
Regiment, rank, and company .	<i>4th Inf. C. G. Private Co. H</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,)	
the residence of the widow) .	
Cause of death	<i>Typhoid Fever.</i>
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	<i>Died July 27th Buried same day, 1865.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 29, 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Perry H. Kirby
1st Reg't of Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Ward July 27, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

War Department

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington Nov'r 23, 1871.

The Muster Roll of Co. "H" 4th

U. S. Colored Troops for the months of July and August 1865 reports the fact but not the date of death of Perry Henry Kirby — the Muster-roll of that Company — Final Statement and Record of death and interment — signed by the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital where the soldier died — report date of death July 27th 1865.

July 27th 1865 is held to be the correct date of death of the soldier and said date will be noted on the Muster-Roll indicated above.

Thoma D. M. Vincent
E. B. 480 Assistant Adjutant General.

W.A.
Equal
Noted
W.A.

See letter from
28. 7/1 to 2 Land

1865

GEN'L

I certify, on honor, that Perry S. Kirby, a Private of
 Captain Wm H. Appleson Company (7th) of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry
Volunteers, of the State of Queen Anne's, born in Queen Anne's State
 of Maryland, aged 27 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of August, 1863, at Baltimore
 by Col. Wm Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 11th day of August, 1863, at
Baltimore, by Col. Wm Birney; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

He died of Typhoid Fever
 The said Perry S. Kirby was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Holmes, to include the 28th day of February, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 99 ⁸²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Bern N.C., this 19th day
 of August 1863.

Geo. A. Sells

2^d Lt. 4th U.S.C. Infantry
 Commanding Company.

Libby, Wilson

Co *A*, **4** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5564422	26
2	5564522	27
3	5564623	28
4	5564724	29
5	5564823	30
6	5564916	31
7	5565010	32
8	5565097	33
9	5565174	34
10	5565260	35
11	5565352	36
12	5565477	37
13	5565561	38
14	5565715	39
15	5565918	40
16	5550820	41
17	9062597	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51282070 20. m. m.

51282064 20. m. m.

Lytle

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Kirby

....., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years ; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Frederick mdo*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 11*, 18*63*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Col Wm Benez*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out at*
Goldsboro NC June 26
1865, G. O. No 3 of Hd Qrs
NC May 3/65,

Over apl 19/61

Delah

St | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
Wilson Kirby
Pvt, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

August 11, 186*3*.*

Where

Baltimore Md.*

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(506c)

G. F. H.

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Kirby

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*Two dollars
premium due.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

J. Fox

Copyist.

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Kirby
Cmt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

G. Fox
Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Kirby
Capt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. For

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Kirby
Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 9 Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. F. M.
 Copyist.

K | *4* | U.S.C.T.

Wilson *Wirtz*
Pl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mon & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : *257*

(358c)

W. J. Wirtz

Copyist.

No | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Kirby
Pl, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. S. C. T.

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Wilson

Kirtz

Pvt

, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 1863.*

Where

Baltimore Md *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. J. Kirtz

Copyist.

K | 4 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Kirby
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*

Free in or before June 19.
1864.

Due M.C. Corpor Suttler 4"

Regt 11803 6.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson *Kirby*
Pr, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick at West*

Free in or before April 19
1861

Due U.S. War Office Sutter 4 "
U.S.C. 7 6.00

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

W. S. C. T.

Copyist.

K 1 4 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Kirby

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
 Free on or before April 19/61
 Due Duties W C Cooper \$6.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. Henderson

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

William Kirby

Bris., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from
 Hospital Philadelphia Jan 26/65
 Stoppage for transportation
 \$6.06

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.

K

4

U.S.C.T.

Kinley, Wilson

Brid., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In Hospital

not home on roll July & Aug 63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

13292290

Edmundson

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Kirby

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged in
Certificate of disability
June 24th 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edison

(358c)

Copyist.

K | 4 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Kirby
Pat, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
 Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 26/65*

Book mark : _____

(861)

Ballade

Copyist.

K | *H* **U.S.C.T.**

Wilson Kirby
Ort, Co *D*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N.C. June 26, 1865

Muster-out to date *June 26, 1865*

Last paid to *July 29, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing acct last settled June 30/64. Clothing drawn since \$33.03 (free before Apr 19th 61. Stop for Transpotation \$6.06. The above named Enlisted Man was over*

Book mark: _____

Jacobson

JAN. 19

5550820

1891*

patient in Hospital was mustered out under G.O. No. 37 dated Hd Qu Dept N.C. May 5/65 Transportation due him from place of discharge to place of Enlistment

Kirby, Wilson

P. Co. D, 14 Reg't USCG.

2 **Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions <i>2</i>	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

No treatment.

RESULT AND DATE.

*Surcouched
Dec 22/1864
Deserted Jan. 26. 1865*

*W. Shapley
Acceptor*

Hospital Number 4564 K 121
 Name Wilson Gurby Kirby
 Age 22 Nativity Maryland
 Married or Single Single
 Residence Talbot Co Md
 Post Office address of } Millmore Gurby
 wife or nearest relative. }
 Rank Pri Co. C Regiment 4th Inf Col
 When admitted October 18 1864
 From what source Hampton Hooper
 Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
 character of wound or injury.)

Penetration from a solid
shot

Summit House G. H.
 On what occasion wounded Dutch Gap
 Date Sept 16 1864 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Nature of missile or weapon Shell

Copy (7731) 6th
Statement of
Wilson Kirby
Co. 4th U.S. Cold Troops

#7731

Prince Street Military Prison

Alex^a Va March 28th 1865Statement of Private Wilson Kirby
Co. D. 4th U.S. Colored Troops

Enlisted at Baltimore Md. on the 11th of August 1863. for 3 years. Received no bounty. I joined my Regiment at Baltimore same day I enlisted and was with it until I was furloughed for 20 days on the 22nd day of December. 1864 from Sumter House U.S. Genl Hospital West- Phil^a Pa. Went to Talbot County Eastern Shore Md. I could not return at expiration of my furlough as I had transportation by water only, and could not obtain it by Rail Road as the River was froze up. I was forced to remain absent without leave. Reported to the Provost Marshal at Eastern Md. on the 12th of January 1865 - who kept me a prisoner. who kept me in prison One month. then sent me to Baltimore. thence to Fort Mifflin. thence to Prince St Military Prison Alex^a Va.

(S) Wilson Kirby
mark

Witness Robert Lint
Leady P. M. Prison

R. V. Hilpatrick Capt V. R. Co.

FORM 28.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. This Return will be forwarded with the third Tri-monthly Report of "Deserters Arrested," on the last day of each month, together with descriptive lists of those deserters turned over to military authority, receipted by the officer to whom they were delivered.

2. The aggregate of the columns "Disposed of during the month" and "Remaining in custody," should equal the aggregate of the columns "Arrested during the month" and "Remaining in custody last monthly return."

3. In the column "By whom arrested" will be entered the name of the person who arrested the deserter, and whether he is a *citizen, Deputy Provost Marshal, Special Agent, or soldier*, (in the latter case his company and regiment must be stated.) The expenses incurred and reward paid must also be entered in the appropriate columns.

4. Drafted men and Substitutes will not be borne upon this Return, *except when arrested as deserters*.

MONTHLY RETURN

OF

DESERTERS ARRESTED

In 1 District M^D
during the month of Mar., 1865.

RECEIVED, 28, 1865.

Pro. Mar. General's Office.

FORM 28.

MONTHLY RETURN of Deserters Arrested by *Capt. A. Stafford*, Provost Marshal of the *1st*
District *Mayland*, during the month of *Mar.*, 1865.

ARRESTED DURING THE MONTH.				REMAINING IN CUSTODY LAST MONTHLY RETURN.		DISPOSED OF DURING THE MONTH.				REMAINING IN CUSTODY.			
Deserters.	Substitutes.	Drafted men.	TOTAL.	Deserters.	Substitutes.	Deserters.	Substitutes.	Drafted men.	TOTAL.	Deserters.	Substitutes.	Drafted men.	TOTAL.
1			1	2		3		7	10				10

NAMES, ETC.—(Those "Disposed of" and those "Remaining in Custody" must be kept separate.)

No.	NAME.	RANK.	COMPANY.	REGIMENT.	ARRESTED.		EXPENSES INCURRED.	REWARD PAID.	HOW DISPOSED OF.	
					DATE.	BY WHOM.			DATE.	If turned over to military authority, the post or station will be given.
1	<i>Wilem Kirby</i> <i>Co. D 42nd S.I.</i>	<i>Pri.</i>	<i>D.</i>	<i>4th U.S.C.</i>	<i>Feb 1.</i>	<i>Civil Authority</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>\$</i>	<i>Mar 8</i>	<i>Baltimore Md.</i>

Kirby, is not properly a deserter - was arrested by the Civil Authority, for Misdemeanor, and placed in confinement sometime during the month of Feb'y 1865 - was turned over to Capt. Stafford March 7, 1865. and forwarded to Baltimore immediately thereafter

STATION: *Easton Md*
DATE: *March 31. 1865*

James Stafford
Capt. 5 Provost Marshal
District *M.D.*

4
William Kirby
Co. "I"
4 users.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 26th, 1877

Mr Ellubrook -

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Wilson Kirby

Co. "I",

4th Reg't

U. S. C. Troops -

Record of trial.

date of & return from detention.

He is reported on M. R. for May & June 1865 -
 Absent "In Hospital". Returned from Detention the court
 having acquitted him."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Wilson Kirby

Co. "I",

4th

Reg't

U. S. C. Troops.

G. O. No. 202. B. G. Mil Gov. Alex Va. April 6th 1865.

Charge: Desertion. (Deserted Phila Pa.

Dec. 22. 1864. apprehended January 12. 1865.)

Finding not Guilty. Approved.

Morning Report. Not on file.

april 3. 77. R.H.

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5551337
2 5551426
3 5551528
4 5551627
5 5551724
6 5551812
7 5551900
8 5551980
9 5552050
10 5552131
11 5552226
12 5552314
13 5552409
14 5552501
15 5552582
16 5552661
17 5552715
18 5552772
19 9061684
20 R-4-RCJ-1868

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

R-4-RCJ-1868

See also

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Lacy

....., Co. *"A"*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *dark*; hair *curly*

Where born *New Kent Co. Va.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15*, 18*63*.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col. W. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

Copyist.

Hand

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lacey
Pew, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md July 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lacey

(356c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lacy
Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15th to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due \$2.00

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lacy

Cpyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lacey
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Octo*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lacey

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lacey
in, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lacey

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lacey
Present, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lacey
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lacey
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Mch. 8 Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson
 (358c) Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lacey
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*4*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lacy
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lacey
Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
Oct. 22. 1864.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. C. Wilson
 (358c) Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lacey
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lacey
 Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 11 for 24 boat straps

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded.
 Free on or before
 Apr. 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lacey

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc'h + Apr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*Where *Balt, Md* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ *11* *100* for *29 boat straps*Due Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick**Free or slave not stated.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lacey
Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.
Back pay due from
enlistment to May
1, 1864. Free on
or before Apr. 19/61

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Axtor

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lacey
Pos, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*5*.*

Where *Balt. Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Axton

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lacey

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. + Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent Sick.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lacey
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Manning
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lacey
Cpt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 2 Feby*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Manning
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lacey
Pvt, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D.C. May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Unknown*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 14 61, Promoted Sgt
June 1. 61, Redressed to
Company No 1. to 5. In In-
sane Asylum Wash. D.C.
since Oct. 64. No dis. furnished
& no shown on roll
 Book mark: *L 4 Vol 5 R.C.T. 1868*

(261)

Manning
 Copyist.

L. 1 4" U.S.B.I.
 Joseph Lacey
 , Co. A, 4" Reg't U.S.B.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L. 1. B. 6. 3. 1868.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491) E. P. Conner. Copyist.

Lacy, Jrs.
P. Co. a, 4 Reg't M & G

76 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates /	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
In sane soldier 6	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

53 *General Hospital.*
Port Monroe, Va.

Jan. 11th 1865.

4 M 3 Col. 1

C. M. Clellan, Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Asking that the within named man
be admitted to the Government
Insane Asylum for treatment.

Joseph Lacey

See order of Sec.
of War.

July 24. 68-

C.O. regt written to for
Des List & Co 2pc
July 26. 1864

53-711-1865

Joseph Lacey
Co. A 1st U.S.C.T.

INSANE SOLDIER.

Papers to be forwarded to the Division for
file with medical papers.

G. W. PRATT,
Per *Cottrell*

12/21/98.

6 papers filed Dec. 27, 1898.
EJS

A. S. General Hospital,
FORTRESS MONROE, VA.,

January 11th 1865.

General.

I have the honor to ask that Private Joseph Lacey
Co. "A" 4th U.S. Col. Troops. (Insane) may be admitted into the
Government Insane Asylum for treatment.

I am unable to furnish the necessary papers
as he was admitted to this Hospital from Bermuda
Hundred Oct. 25th 1864. without any history of his case,
Descriptive List or account of Pay and Clothing.

A partial Descriptive List is herewith enclosed.

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.
E. M. Blaisdell

Brig. Genl. L. Thomas.
Adjutant General U.S.A.
Washington
D.C.

Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.
In charge.

53. *1865*
 U. S. General Hospital.
 Fort Monroe. Va.
 Jan. 14th 1865.

E. M. Cullen. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Forwarding Certificate of Insanity
 of Private Joseph L. Leary, Co. "A".
 4th U.S. Col. Troops.

(*Enclosed*)

Recd. A. W. Army 16. 65.

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined
Private Joseph Lacey Co. "A" 4th U.S. Colored Troops, and
find him suffering from Insanity, and has been since
his admission into this Hospital, Oct. 25th 1864

Dated at U.S. General Hospital

Fort Monroe Va

January 11th 1864

E. M. Cullen.
Asst. Surgeon U.S. Army

Co. A.
No 58 Vol 4 67 1865

Govt Hosptl for Insane
June 7th 1865.

A. H. Nichols

Transmits the Descriptive
List of Port Joseph
Lacey Co. U. S. Army
& states that said Lacey
is still an inmate of
the Institution.

18-10-65



Recd at June 12. 65

Govt Hospital for the
Insane June 7. 1865

Respectfully transmitted
to the Adj. General of
the Army. This man
- Joseph Lacey, Private
Co. A. 4th U. S. C. P. -

was admitted to this
Hospital January 24,
1865 and is still an
inmate of the Insti-
tution.


A. H. Nichols
Adj.

Goldboro N.C.

May 31st 1865

Sir;

I have the honor herewith
to transmit Descriptive Lists of the following
named Enlisted Men of Co A 4th U.S.C.G.
Joseph Sacey, Private

J. W. Farrington
Capt 4th U.S.C.G.
Comd'g Co D

U. S. General Hospital
Fort Monroe Va
Division no 2
Decr 17 1864

H. R. Curtis
Acty Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Application for the removal
of Private "Joseph Lacy"
4th U. S. C. Infy on the
ground of Insanity.

Rel to Trans to Hqs
U. S. General Hospital
Fort Monroe Va
Division no 2
Decr 1864.

Respectfully forwarded for instructions.
A. A. Surg: Miles & McCartin U. S. A. have
visited this case in consultation with
Dr. Curtis, and concur in his
opinion - I have also seen
the case, and approve his
recommendations.

Ernest W. DeLull
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
Surgeon in Chief Div: no 2.

I have a letter written
to Asst Genl. Wpa. to
ask if this man will
be received in the
Insane Hospital.

Ernest W. DeLull

Asst Genl. Wpa.

Openy

I have to ask you to advise me if he will
be admitted to the Insane Hospital for the Insane - Please
advise me.

U.S. General Hospital
2^d Division
Fortress Monroe

Dec 17/64

Sir
This will certify that I have carefully examined
Joseph Jacob, Private Co A, 4th Regt U.S. Infantry
(Colored)
& find that he has a Gunshot Wound near the
left hip joint, still suppurating & also that he
is Insane. I would respectfully request his re-
moval, as he may, at any moment, endanger
the lives of the surrounding patients—

Respectfully Yours
H. P. Curtis
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.

To

J. W. Blake

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

In charge of 2^d Division Hosp^l

W. 5-1-1865
 ref General Hospital.
 Fort Monroe Va.
 Jan 11th 1865.

M. 1180 (M.D.) 65
 M. 56. (Vols.) 1865.
 E.M. Clellan. Asst. Surg. Regt.

Asking that two men of V.R.C. be
 detailed to proceed to Washington
 D.C. in charge of an insane soldier.

S. 15/14 J. 15.
 The following is a
 list of the names of the
 men who are to be sent to
 Washington to be
 examined by the
 Surgeon General.
 They will report to the
 Asst. Surg. of the
 Regt. M.D. Asst. 14th Regt.
 U.S. Army Va. 6th May 1865.

M.D. O. Dept. V. & M.
 Fort Monroe V. 13th Jan. '65
 Respectfully forwarded.
 Approved.
 Geo. Buckley
 Surg. Vols
 Medical Director

Joseph Lacey
 4th U. S. A.

A. S. General Hospital,

FORTRESS MONROE, VA.,

January 11th 1865

Colonel.

I have the honor to ask that the following named enlisted men may be detailed to proceed to Washington D. C. in charge of Private Joseph Lacey Co. "A" 4th U.S. Col. Troops. an insane soldier, to be placed in Government Asylum.

Corporal. Henry M. Bunnell. 32^d Co. V. R. C.

Private William H. Beardsley. 31st " " " "

Very Respectfully.

Your Obedt. Servt.

E. M. Allen

Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

In charge.

Lieut Col. C. W. Smith.

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Dept. of Va. & N. C.

Private Joseph Lacy,
Co. C, 4th U. S. P. Troop
died Sept. 19th 1876,
of phthisis pulmonalis
with chronic dementia,
at the Govt. Hospital for
Insane at Washin, D. C.,
see 5846 A. G. O. 1876.
F. J. and Lacy furnished
this day & forwarded
to Mr. E. A. Woodson,
in charge of Colored
Troops Branch of this
Office to be by him
transmitted to the
2^d Auditor, Treasury
Dept.

A. G. O. 3
Jan'y 9/77. 3 Theleo

File
with 53 M. 1865

Descriptive List
of
Private Joseph Lacy
Co. C, 4th U. S. P. Troop

Description List of
Private Joseph Lacy
Co. A 4th U. S. P. Troop

1
N 58 Vol 4 also 67 1865

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Private Joseph Lacey Co. A. 4th W. F. C. Troops

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
	Joseph Lacey	Private	21 years	Dark	Curly	Black	Five 7 1/2	Virginia	New Kent	Laborer	July 18 1862	Baltimore Md	Col Wm Dunning	July 18 1863	Baltimore Md	Col Wm Dunning	3 years	Wm Dunning	Aug 31 1864				\$61.64

REMARKS.

Joseph A. Lacey Dr to J. H. Cooper (Attorney) \$5.00 Stop for me from West. Coal Shops .25

A. G. O. Amount of clothing drawn in Indiana Hospital \$279.35.

NOTES.

- The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, for, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or from him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their summons from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word drafted, or substitute, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment.) Under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass.; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Co. A. 4th W. F. C. T.

STATION:

DATE:

J. W. Partridge

Commanding the Company.

Letter erroneously forwarded
yesterday.

Mr Clifton
Room 57

59 Wb. A.D.C. 1865

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., January 8, 1877.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the _____ day of _____, 18____, requesting a "Statement of Service" of _____. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Joseph Tracy was enrolled on the 15th day of July, 1863, at Baltimore, Md., in Co. "B", 4th Regiment of U.S. C. Troops Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the 15th day of July, 1863, at Baltimore, Md., in Co. "B", 4th Regiment of U.S. C. Troops Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war. On the ante Muster Roll of Co. "B" of that Regiment for the months of dated Washington, D. C. May 4th, 1866, he is reported "In Swane Asylum, Washington, D. C. since October 1864. No Discharge furnished."

WA. No charges appear against him.

W. Woodward,

Please

John W. Partridge

Capt. Co. "B" 4th U.S. C.

at present date of

Let me know as Capt. J. W. C. of Co.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

(6)

To M. S. Lee
and

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Alfred
Dec 10 1876
Duplicate with
Inventory sent to
2d Auditor

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Joseph Lacey
1st Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops,

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd Sept 19 1876

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Lacey, a Private of
 Captain W. H. Harrington's Company (a) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops
Volunteers, of the State of Virginia, born in New Kent State
 of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high, Black complexion,
Dark eyes, Curly hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of July, 1863, at Baltimore, Md
 by Col. Burney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 15th day of July, 1863, at
Baltimore, Md, by Col. Burney; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of "Died Sept. 19, 1876, of phthisis pulmonalis
with phrenia, at the Port. Hospital, for Disease, at Washn, D.C.

The said Joseph Lacey was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Burney, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
drawn since enlistment,
amounting to sixty one (61) 1/100 dollars, since the day of
186, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
No account of 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars, and
 for other stoppages, viz: drawn while an inmate of the Port. Hospital
for disease, Two hundred and seventy nine (279) 35/100 dollars
For One (1) pair of Great Coat Straps 12/100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1866.

He is indebted to W. H. Cooper, Sutler, Five 00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ Laundress, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Washington, D.C., this 9th day
 of January 1867.

W. H. Benjamin
Capt. Adj. Genl.
Commanding Company

He was admitted into the Port. Hospital for disease and mustered out of the
 U. S. Army, 24th July 1865 and his company was mustered out of the
 U. S. Service May 4th 1866, at Washington, D.C.

Charles Wesley
Co. 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

5550375	26
5556281	27
5556378	28
5556472	29
5556563	30
5556650	31
5556736	32
5556819	33
5556901	34
5556981	35
5557076	36
5557173	37
5557270	38
5557356	39
5557444	40
5557518	41
5557578	42
5557637	43
90620918	44
4019-a-1889	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: *4019-a-1889*

See also

S. 80004, P. 5. mm. P.

MS. 1237260

AG. 1872869

5 - U.S. JB. 7/28/31 - AD

J. Gough
et

20 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Wesley Luke
 _____, Co. 10, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Griff

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Williamsport Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Cpl W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: On daily duty with Regt G. M.

(383g)

W. H. Merrill

Copyist.

Le.

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wesley Leake
 Pvt., Co D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

4019-a-1889.

(587)

Mearling

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wesley Lake
Prk, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863 .*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined a recruit
Aug. 28/63. \$2.00 Premium
due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Franklin
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wesley Lake
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Regt's*
Hospital

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Faulmer
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wesley Lake
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Franklin

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wesley Lake
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 186 3*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Haversack
H 9/1

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Wm. H. H. H.
Comptroller Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wesley Lake

Priv't, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wesley Lake
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wesley Lake
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19, 1861

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W A Tyler
 Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Wesley Lake
 Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: True or not before
 Apr 19, 1861. Stop for
 1 C. Badge 1^c, 1 cap number
 1^c = 2^c

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tuler

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wesley Lake

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: See on or before
Apr 19/61. Stop for
C. Badge 1^c cap number
1^c = 2^c

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W A Tyler

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wesley Lake
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61,
Absent sick. Stop for C. Badge
1st, Cap Number 1st = \$0.02nd

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castelling

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Lake

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Green on before Apr. 19/61.
Back pay due from Mar. 1/64,
to date of muster-in.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Lake
Pr., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Decr Apr. 19/61.*
Back pay due from
date of muster in to
May 9/64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Lake

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Stop. 1 cart. box
belt plate 9¢ & 1 cart. box
plate 8¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Lake

Prvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop. for cart box
belt plate 9¢. Cart box
plate 8¢. Litter & No. 2¢.
Coat Straps 12¢. Canteen
65¢ = 96¢.

On daily duty as Post Orderly

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.

L. | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Cor W Lake
Pvt., Co. D., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for scales 50^c
Can teen 65^c Haversack
79^c = \$ 1.94. On daily
duty as Teamster

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Joiner.

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Lake

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In daily duty
at L M Dept Regt.
Stop for transpor-
tation \$8.40.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

L. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Lake

Pvt., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free before April 9/61*

Book mark: *4019 a 89*

(261)

Jornier

Copyist.

L. | 4. | U.S.P.

Charles Wesley Lake

Co. A, 4th Reg't U.S.P.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4019 A. 1889.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 31, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Muzzey

192

Lamb, Tobias

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550583	26
2	5562080	27
3	5562177	28
4	5562269	29
5	5562361	30
6	5562445	31
7	5562518	32
8	5562590	33
9	9062475	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$868531 *Possum*
 S. 1654507. Aud. W.D.
 S 1662740 Aud. W.D.
 S-1669612. Aud. W.D.

Stoughton

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Tobias Lumb
....., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hamov Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1865.

Where Wilmington N. C.

By whom Lt Allen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Tobias Lamb

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

N.E. Station W.M.R.R. N.C. Mar. 13, 1865.

Where born *Haverhill N. Carolina*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *N.E. Station Wilmington & Weldon R.R. N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *13.00* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Hattaway

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

*Tobias Lamb**Plt*

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1865.*Where *Wilmington N.C.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Recruit, Detached
at Div. Hd. Qrs.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. Kerman

Copyist.

*L**4*

U.S.C.T.

*Tobias Lamb**Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1865.*Where *Wilmington N.C.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Recruit*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Tobias Lamb

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington, N.C.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

*L**4*

U.S.C.T.

*Tobias Lamb**Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1865.*Where *Wilmington N.C.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

S^o | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Tobias Lamb
Col, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch*, 186*5*.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nobias Lamb
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. Johnson
 Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Se
Nobias Lamb
Pvt, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington DC May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *6*^{*14*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark : *V226 P. 179 76. V122 P332 71*

(361)

T. J. Johnson
 Copyist.

793
Landis, John Edward
Co. E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5557776
2 5557868
3 5557965
4 5558067
5 5558160
6 5558252
7 5558342
8 5558463
9 5559327
10 9063220
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

L

4

U.S.C.T.

John Edward Landis

, Co. 6, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7³/₄ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Cambridge Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Hospital Point Lookout

Md. July 28/64

Final statements furnished Aug 8/64

N. H. Merrill

(383g)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

John Edward Landis
Robt. Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186 .*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

Hathaway

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
Ans. Ed. Landis

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *From Jul. 18 to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 18*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway
 (3586) Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John E Landis
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Walt. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Stewart

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John E. Landis
Pr.; Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov. Dec., 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1869.*

Where Baltimore.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Hathaway
 (358c) Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John E. Landis
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Reg'l
Hospital.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hathaway

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John E. Landis
Privt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28, 1863*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl Hospital*
at Point Lookout Md.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John E. Landis
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore*.*Period *3* years.*Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *absent sick Genl*
Haspl Point Lookout Md.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

John E. Landis
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 28, 1863.**

Where

*Baltimore City.**

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*died in U.S. Genl.
 Hospital at Pt Lookout Md. July
 28. 64*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

*John E. Landis**pot.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C., *May 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*Remarks: *Lied at M.D. Hosp.**at Lockport Point Md of**disease July 28/64. Final**statement given Aug 8/64.*

Book mark : _____

For use

(361)

Copyist.

Landis, John E.
P. E., Co. *E.*, *4* **U. S. C. Inf.**
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A.G.O. Aug 29th 1864
 Dno. of effects sent
 Auditor
 B.

99.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John E. Landis, Private
Co. E. 4th Reg't of A. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

2nd Aud
filed July 28th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 12th 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Received
Aug 11
Adjutant General's Office
Washington D. C.

I certify, on honor, that John E. Landis a Private of
 Captain Samuel H. Price Company (E) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. Cadets
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Cambridge, State
 of Maryland, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high; Blond complexion,
Black eyes, Curling hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Baltimore Md., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Baltimore Md., on the Twenty Eighth day
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Virginia to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death July 28th 1864.

The said John E. Landis was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the 30th day of April, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty Four 96 dollars, since the 28th day of July,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bermuda Hundred, this 5th day
 of August, 1864.

Thomas H. Price

1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Landis

Late of Company *F*

4 Reg't of *U.S.C.*

Volunteers, who died at *18th Ab 13th*

on the *5* day of *November* 186*4*

L.

794

Sandsell, William

Co *A*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5562746
2 5562846
3 5562984
4 5551021
5 5564353
6 9062728

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1554457 P O m m

R. & R 507945

Lyftht
4

S | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Sandell
 _____, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years; height *5* feet *3/4* inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 11*, 186*0*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Col Wm Burney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Aug,*
22, 1863 at Baltimore
Md

Selah
 Copyist.

L 4 U.S.C.T.

William Landsell
Privt, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug. 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City*.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(356c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Landsell

Private, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent without
leave since July 22nd*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Landsell

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 22-1863*
Baltimore Md.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358c) Copyist.

L 1 4 U.S.C.T.

William Landzell
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb'y 14, 186 4

Deserted :

When Aug. 22, 186 3.

Where Baltimore

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Washington

(851)

Copyist.

L. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Landell,
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington, D. C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 22, 1863,*
from Baltimore, Md.

Book mark: *See See List on file.*

(261) *W. Brauner.* Copyist.

Landsel Wm (Lenzel)

Co. *A*, *4* Reg't *U.S. C.S.*

32 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion <i>2</i>	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

02015, 111110

1111111111

Mr Lenzell Cott
4th U.S. Colored Regt

Recd at 200 1111111111
(Nov. 4th 1863

Office Provost Marshal,

Baltimore, November 3^d 1863.

Charges against Prisoner:

✓ Wm. Landzell. 4th U. S. Colored. Regt. Co. H

Desertion

Remarks:

He was forwarded by Capt. Mc. Coy of Mount. Airy. He was arrested Ridgewiler having on citizens clothes & having been absent from his regiment a month

John B. Marchese

Lieut. Comd'g Provost Guard,
Det. Apt. P. M. Baltimore, Md.

1078.

William Gargess or
Granddady
4. 11. 18. 18. 18.

Med. Dir. Deserters Division
 Headquarters of Distribution
 July 4th 1864

St Louis Mo Wells
 As Mar Genl. Dy So of Potomac

Colonel

I have the
 honor to herewith transmit the following en-
 dorsement from A.G. O. in the case of William
 Langelle or Landsele received in this camp from
 Fort Columbus June 4th 1864 as a deserter
 from the 4th Md. Lear & forwarded by you June
 12th 1864.

"War Dept A.G.O.

"Washington June 30th 1864

"Respectfully returned to Maj. Genl. G. C. Auger
 Comdg Dept of Washington with the following
 information from the records of the Bureau
 of Colored Troops

x	x	x	x	x
---	---	---	---	---

"There is no regiment known as the 4th Md
 over

"Colored vols. On the Rolls of the 4th U. S. Colored
 "Troop 3 (raised in Maryland) William Landsels
 "is reported to have been mustered into service
 "in Co "A" of that Regiment August 11th 1863 and
 "to have deserted the same day.

By order of the
 Secretary of War
 (signed) L. W. Foster
 Absent vols"

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt Servt
 J. H. Stewart
 Lt 29th or Infy
 Army Division

35

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

3rd Langel (pris.)
_____ of Company *"B"**4th* Regiment of *U.S.I. (Cold)*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Disease**Noted*
H.M.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm Lauzel (Pris.)*Rank: _____ Company: *H* Regiment: *4th*Arm: _____ State: *U. S. I. (Cold)*Nature of Casualty: *arrived Feb. 15th, at Ft. Colum-*
*bus Hospital - Tonsillitis -**See Hospital Register New England Sol-*
*diers Relief Association -**Book 5 Page 177**Epl. M. S.**R. R. Selden*

Clerk.

March 20/86

795
Lane, Elijah A

Co *C*, **4** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550417
2	55505323
3	5555353
4	5555449
5	5555549
6	5555642
7	5555744
8	5555823
9	5555904
10	5555960
11	5556018
12	9061959
13	22-05-1877
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: *3695-6-89. L 8.75. R 4.68*
22-05-1877

See also

Rep 337754.

J. F. Gough
JF

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**
Elijah H. Lane
 , Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *6* feet *—* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Cantrell Co., N. C.*

Occupation *labors*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 30*, 18*64*

Where *Newbern, N. C.*

By whom *Lt. H. B. Gore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Wan

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
Elijah H. Lape
 Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry Roll dated

New Bern N.C., Aug. 31, 1864.

Where born *Carter Co. North Carolina*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 30*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *6* ft. - in.

When mustered in *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *New Bern*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Massachusetts*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Under Genl. order 227*
Series of 1864 War Dept.

Book mark: *22-CJ-1877*

(339)

Hathaway

Corr. int.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah H. Lane

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Sept. 18, 1864. New Bern N.C., Nov. 18, 1864.

Where born Cartrett North Carolina

Age 22 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug. 30, 1864

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion light; height 6 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in Aug. 31, 1864

Where mustered in New Bern N.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited Massachusetts

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(339)

Copyist.

Hathaway

L 4 U.S.C.T.

Elijah Lane
 Co. C: 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Lane

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Gibby, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.
since Dec 29 '64.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Perminator
Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Lane

Priv

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick -

Book mark:

Carrington

(358)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Lane

Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Absent sick

Book mark:

(358)

Perminington

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Elijah Lane
Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

Book mark:

(358)

Perminator
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah Lane
Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark: _____

(358)

Perminington
 Copyist.

20

4

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Lane

Put

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

20

4

U.S.C.T.

Elijah Lane

Priv

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

2

4

U.S.C.T.

*Elijah Lane**Pvt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 Absent
sick in Hospital since Dec
*29/64**Feb 1865 to Mch. 1866 Absent*
sick.

Book mark:

Jr. C. Callow

(546)

Copyist.

Lo | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Elijah H. Lane
Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington, DC May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____ 186 ____.
Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 141 25 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Amount paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent sick. No
discharge furnished

Book mark: 3695-6-89
1117-1880. Lo 8-Val 5 RCT/68

(861)

R. Johnson
 Copyist.

L | 4" | U.S.C.S.

Elijah H. Lane

, Co. C, 4 Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION.

3695-C-1889 and

Book mark: L. S. R. C. S. 1868, with
24-C-J-1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 6, 1887.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

M. Allen

(475)

Copyist.

Lane Elijah A.

....., Co., *4* Reg't *U.S.C.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. -This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. -An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah H. Lane desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Wm. R. Black

New Gene N. Canton
the 30th day of August 1864
Elijah H. Lane
Rank

No.

Elijah H. Lane
 Volunteered at New Gene N. Canton
 Massachusetts
August 1864
 By Capt. Henry W. Black
1st Regt of A. P. C. T.

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____ ; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

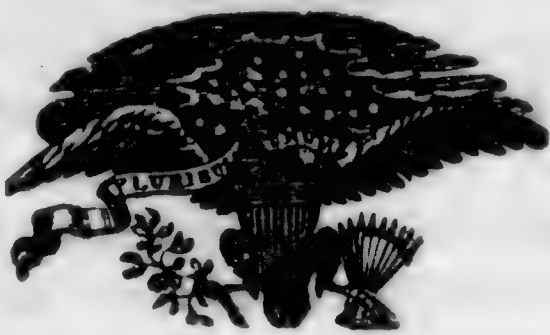
the

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

I, Elyah H. Lane born in Carleton Place - Co.
 in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty-two years,
 and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Thirtieth day of August 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, Elyah H. Lane do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

30th day of

August 1864

BEFORE

James Emerson
97th Regt. U.S. Cal Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Vincent
Asst. Surg. Gen. H.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. H. Lane
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet
Six inches high.

Henry H. Gore
Capt. A. A. G. & A. Asst. Pro. Mar. of Map
Regiment of
Map RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the 31st day of August, 1864, at New Bern N.C.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

4th Regiment of

Volunteers

on

James S. Smith
Capt. 14th U.S. Inf.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant-commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elijah H. Lane desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Haven N. Conn the 30th day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. C. Black Elijah H. Lane
Mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Capt. H. H. L. L.
4th Regiment of N. Y. C. L.

Volunteered at

Elijah H. Lane
Volunteered at New Haven, Ct.
August 30th 1864

No.

1st 22nd 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

I, Elyah M. Law - born in Carthage Mo
 in the State of North Carolina aged Twenty years,
 and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Thirtieth day of August - 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, Elyah M. Law do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 30th day ofAugust 1864

BEFORE

Wm. C. Emerson D. D.
By Capt. W. S. Col. Trumb

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Vincent
Cent. Surg. 9th Ill.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. M. Law
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Six feet
inches high.

Henry W. Gore
Capt. & A. G. & A. Asst. Pers. Mar. of Map
Regiment of Volunteers,
Map RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the 31st day of August, 1864, at New Haven Conn

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

4th Regiment of

Volunteers,

on

Wm. C. Emerson
Capt. & A. G. & A. Asst. Pers. Mar. of Map
Regiment of Volunteers,
Map

Langford, Edward

Co B, **4** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5556187
2 5556280
3 5556377
4 5556473
5 5556564
6 5556651
7 5556737
8 5556821
9 5556903
10 5556982
11 5557077
12 5557174
13 5557271
14 5557357
15 5557445
16 5557519
17 5557579
18 5557638
19 9062099
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1205-888 And. W. H.

1241.438383

P.O. - mil. 1553359

10/14/24.

EL.

J. G. Foyh

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward Langford

, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *22* years ; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*Where born *Newtown Md*Occupation *Sailor***ENLISTMENT.**When *July 28*, 1863 .Where *Baltimore*By whom *Ed. W. Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *On detached service as transfer
in Wash*

(383g)

H. H. Merrill

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Langford

Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., *July 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(Scribe)

Copyst.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Langford
Pol, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one canteen
\$2.00 Premium due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Faulkner
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Langford

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1867.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Langford

Vol, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1867.*

Where Baltimore Md*)

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Langford
Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Frank Kner

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Langford

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Knapsack + Straps \$1.85
Canteen 41c = \$2.26

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Langford
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: I sup for knap-
sack + straps \$1.85
lantern 4 pc = \$2.26

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W A Tyler
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Langford

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free on or before
Apr. 19, 1864. On extra
duty at Dutch Gap, Va
Stop for Knaprack & straps
\$1.85 Canteen 41c = \$2.26*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

L 4 U.S.C.T.

Edward Langford
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19/61. Stop for
1c. Badge 1c cap number
1c = 2c

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W A Tyler

Copyist.

LJ

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward Langford

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: True on or before
 Apr. 19/61. Stop for C.
 Badge 1^c Cap Muntz
 1^c = 2^c

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Langford

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

Stop for C. Badge, 1 P; Cap. 14 = \$0.02.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Langford
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/61,
Back pay due from Mar. 1/64
to date of muster in.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Langford
Pr., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pres. Apr. 17/61,*
Back pay due from
date of muster in to
May 1/64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Eastling

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Langford

Prt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Stop. for 1 cast. box
belt plate 9¢ & 1 cast
box plate 8¢

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 10000

(858c)

Eastling

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Langford

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Stop for cart box

belt plate 9¢ cart box

plate 8¢ Letter & No. 2¢

Coat Straps 12¢ Canteen

65¢ = 96¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

B. A. Sterling

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Langford
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1865.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Capt Langford
2c

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.
 (858c) Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Langford
Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore* *Period *3* years.*~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *In Det'd service**as transfer in Wash.** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

L. 1

4

U.S.C.T.

Edward Langford
Prk, Co *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington DC May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *29*^{*29*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Free before April
19/61

Book mark:

(361)

over
 Copyist.

797

Sayman Thomas

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5554556	26
2	5554643	27
3	5554740	28
4	5554844	29
5	5554936	30
6	5555024	31
7	5555112	32
8	5555191	33
9	5555265	34
10	5555346	35
11	5555444	36
12	5555544	37
13	5555637	38
14	5555739	39
15	5555819	40
16	5555900	41
17	5555932	42
18	5555990	43
19	9061952	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Lt | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Lanman
 _____, Co. *"E"*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *curly*

Where born *E. Shore, Md.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT

When *July 15*, 18*63*.

Where *Balto. Md.*

By whom *Cal. Wm. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

(383g)

Hand

 Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lauman
 Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Wed July 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 15, 1863.

Where

Baltimore Wed

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Talbot

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lauman
 Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 12 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars pre-
 mium due,

Book mark:

Talburt

(358)

Copyist.

L 4 U.S.C.T.
 Thomas Lauman
 Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1863
 Present or absent Present
 Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Cook
 for Company,

Book mark:

(358)

Talbot
 Copyist.

L | *4* | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lauman
Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lauman

Sr, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detained as cook

Book mark:

Talborth

(358)

Copyist.

L 4 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lannan

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. Davis

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lanman
 Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sumner
Co. C. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19. 1861 - Extra duty
on Canal at Dutch Gap

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

L 4 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lamman
 PoL, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Oct, 1864
 Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: True on or before
 April 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

J. Davis

Copyist.

L **4** **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Lannan
Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19/61

Book mark:

J. W. Davis
 (358) Copyist.

L 4 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lanman

Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jerry & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th 61 - stop wrench
23/100 -

Book mark: _____

(358)

Permyingth Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lanman

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
 April 19/61 - Base pay
 due from enlistment
 to May 1/64 - Stop wrench
 23/100 - Stop Canteen 4/100.

Book mark:

(358)

Perrington

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lanman

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one week
 $2\frac{3}{100}$ - one Canteen $4\frac{1}{100}$.
 Free on or before
 April 19 - 1861. Difference
 in Pay due from enlist-
 ment to May 1 '64.

Book mark:

Perrington

(858)

Copyright.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lauman

Pat, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Abs. on detached duty -*

Book mark:

Perrington

(358)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Lamm

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(858)

Copyist.

40 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas G. Hannan
Put, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19, 1861, Difference
in pay due from
enlistment to May,
1864

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

40 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gannan
Corpl, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feby., 1866
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl
Jan'y 10, 66

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

46 | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gannan
Capt, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, DC May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *25*^{*85*}₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*^{*00*}₁₀₀

Remarks: *Was Private from*

enrollment to Jan

10/66, Diff in pay

due from enlistment

to May 1/64

Free of April 19/61

Book mark: *✓ 226 - P. 183. 76*

(861)

R. Johnson
 Copyist.

198
Lansell, Isaac

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5559416
2 5559516
3 5559616
4 5559713
5 5559811
6 5559905
7 5559996
8 5560087
9 5560173
10 5560262
11 5560348
12 5560439
13 5560532
14 5560620
15 5560701
16 5560774
17 5560835
18 5560893
19 9062369
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

5-959844 Plenum

Gayle

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Linsell

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Olive*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Frederick Co. Md.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 11*, 1862Where *Baltimore Md*By whom *Col. Wm Birney*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Free on or before April 19/61**On daily duty as Pioneer*

W H Menick

(388a)

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Lansell

Priv. Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c)

Copyist.

L 4 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lansell

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars premium
due

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Lansell**Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore Md.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent. *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lansell

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine

Copyist.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Lansell
Prior, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lunsell

prt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & wife, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Wm. S. Soren
Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Lunsell**Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*Where *Balto Md* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detailed as pioneer** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Sam Soren

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lounsell

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Pioneer
free on or before April 19/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Munster

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lamell

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr
19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Hanson

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Laurell

Pr, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Augt - 4*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apr.*
19/64. On daily duty
as pioneer

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. S. ...

(858c)

Copyist.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Jansell
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jasij A. Deby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*5*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apl*
19" 1861. In daily
duty as Pioneer

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Linden

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lunsell
Prk, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov* & *Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1865.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apr*
19" 1861. Back pay due
from May 1" 61 to
enrollment

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lunsell

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lunsell

Isaac, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1865.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from May 1, 64 to enlistment. Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Quiden Copyist.

I | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Lussell

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*9*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for transportation \$11.00*

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

J. L. Linder
Copyist.

L | *4* | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lausell
Pr, Co. *A*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sep.* & *Oct.* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*5*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due up. for*
Transportation furnished
11.00

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Linden
 Copyist.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Lansell

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lansell

(858c)

Copyist.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Lansell
Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Currier

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lansell

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D. C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 26 ⁴⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61
Stop \$6.00 for Springfield Rifle
musket & accoutrements
retained.

Book mark:

(261)

Copyist.

799

Lansell, John

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5559418	26
2	5559517	27
3	5559615	28
4	5559714	29
5	5559812	30
6	5559907	31
7	5559997	32
8	5560088	33
9	5560172	34
10	5560262	35
11	5560347	36
12	5560441	37
13	5560533	38
14	5560621	39
15	5560703	40
16	5560775	41
17	5560834	42
18	5560892	43
19	9062371	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

81862527 POTM 11/16

2 Fought
ef

Co | H | **U.S.C.T.**

John Loundsell

, Co. F., H Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fredrick Co. Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____; term _____y'rs.

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861

On extra duty in Dutch Gap Va. since

May 9 1861

Description list sent May 21 1865

(383g)

N. H. Merrill

Copyist.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lansell

Priv., Co. F., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *MS* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c)

Copyist.

L 4 U.S.C.T.

John Lansell

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4. to 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars premium
due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Lansell

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4th, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Lansell

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 4., 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Lansell
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20*/₁₀₀ for *Worms or niper*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

John Lunsell
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Balto Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped for Knapsack*
& Canteen - 226

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Vandoren

(858c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

John Lunsell

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt. 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: About sick left
Co June 27/64 - Stoppage
1 Knapsack & One Can-
teen - 226

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hudson

(858c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

John Lussell

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for one Knapsack and Canteen \$226 -
Free on or before April 19/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Doren

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lunsell
Det, Co. *F*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free on or before*
april 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Fought
Examiner

L | 4. | U.S.C.T.

John Lunsell
 Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free before
 April 19/65

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Foyt
 Copyist.
 Examiner

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lunsell
Prst, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y* *Feb'y*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apl 19th*
1861.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lunsell
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Lausell
Prs., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch* * *Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*5*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apr.*
19" 1861. Back pay due
*from May 1" 61. **
enrollment. Absent
Sick

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. J. J. J.
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Lunsell
Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 4, 1865.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from
May 1st 60, * enlistment.
Absent Sick. Free.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lunsden
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Lausell
Prvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *Aug.*, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*9*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lausell

Copyist.

L *H* U.S.C.T.

John Lausell
Plt, Co A, H Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* *1 Oct* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*5*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

(358c)

Linden
 Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

John Lansell

Pri.

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Cunier

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

John Lansell

Pri

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached
 service by authority S. O.
 No 5 H's G's 4 U.S. C. 7
 Jan 5/66.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

*John Lansell**Pri*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D. C. May 4, 1866.Muster-out to date *May 4*, 1866.Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *42* ^{*48*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61*
Stop \$6.00 for Springfield Rifle
Musket & accoutrements
Retained.

Book mark:

506.695

(261)

Currier

Copyist.

800

Sarkins, Abraham

Co A, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5550578
 2 5563783
 3 5563885
 4 5563975
 5 5564058
 6 5564139
 7 5564195
 8 5564248
 9 9062734

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

D.1192690 P.O. mom

J. Gough

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Sarkis

Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Light Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Sandy*

Where born *Hanover Co N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mch 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Wilmington N.C.*

By whom *Lt Geo Allen*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *\$300 Bounty Due*

Mustered in Mch 13/65

N. C. Station N.C. Lt E.

Hughes.

Mustered out
May 4/66 order of Secy
of War

Selah

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Larkins

Appears with rank of *2nd Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

N.E. Station W. R. R. N.C., Mar. 13, 1865.

Where born *Fanover Co. N. Carolina*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *sandy*

Complexion *light brown*; height *5* ft *9* in.

When mustered in *March 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *N.E. Station Wilmington & Weldon R.R. N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Lathaway

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Larkins

Pot, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Bowman

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Larkins

Pvt

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Larkins

Priv

, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: First Installment
U.S. Bounty Due \$100.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Larkins

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

L. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Larkin,
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Novbr 4th Decbr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*5*.*

Where *Wilmington, N. C.* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

M. Spamer
 Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Larline,**Priv.,* Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 9th Febr'y, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*5*.*Where *Wilmington, N.C.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

R. S. Spawner

Copyist.

L | **4** **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Larkine,
Priv., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Washington, D. C., May 4, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 4*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *36.*⁷⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100.*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200.*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *V. 226 P 227. 76.*

(861)

R. B. Danner

Copyist.

801

Larkins, Patrick

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550579	26
2	55555550	27
3	5555643	28
4	5555745	29
5	5555824	30
6	5555905	31
7	5555961	32
8	5556019	33
9	9061960	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 424. O.G. 1882.

See also

S 105442 V 2 and (Dr. disc)

S 1074644 - Po 27-27

11656103 P.O. 7140

J. G. Haynes

L 1 4 U.S.C.T.
Patrick Larkin
 Co. "B", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years ; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion

brown

Eyes

black

; hair

brown

Where born

Hanover Co. N.C.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

March

1865

Where

Wilmington N.C.

By whom

Lt. Allen

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Hand

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
Patrick Larbins
 Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

N.E. Station W. & A. R. R. N.C. Mar 13, 1865.

Where born *Hanover Co. N. Carolina*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *March 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *N.E. Station Wilmington & Weldon R.R. N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hattaway
 (339) Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Larkins

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 1865.

Present or absent, *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due \$100 - first -
installment of Bounty.*

Book mark:

(858)

Remington

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Larkins

Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due \$100.00 bounty,
1st installment.

Book mark:

Pennington

(358)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Larkins

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perrin

(358)

Copyist

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Larline

Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Perminington
Copyist.

46

4

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Gaskins
 Pvt

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

46

4

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Laskins

Put

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 7 Feby, 186 6

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

46

4

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Larkins

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington DC May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 21 03 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100^x; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

424.6 J. 1882
V. 226. P. 184. 76

(861)

R. Johnson

Copyist.

802

Latham, Lewis

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5550511
 2 5550514
 3 5550534
 4 5552225
 5 5552315
 6 5552411
 7 5552502
 8 5552584
 9 5552662
 10 5552776
 11 5552773
 12 9061688
 13 40758135

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 32915-9-
 S1369044 - P.O. M+M
 MS.1238322
 P.2704873 and wd

J. Foyhles

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Latham
 _____, Co. *"A"*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Wilmington N.C.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 18*64*.

Where *Newbern N.C.*

By whom *H. F. Field*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Latham

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 2, 1864.

Where born Wilmington North Carolina.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept. 1st, 1864

Where enlisted New Bern N.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in New Bern

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited Western, Incida Co. 21 C.D. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Under Genl. order

227, Series of 1864

Was Dept.

Book mark:

(339)

Hathaway

Copyst.

2 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lathame

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 2, 1864.

Where born *Wilmington North Carolina.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted d. *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*, height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 2*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *New Bern*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Western, Orinda Co. 212. N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Under Genl. Order*

227 Series of 1864

Wt. Dept.

Book mark:

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Latham

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Richmond, New Bern N.C., Nov. 18, 1864.

Where born *Wilmington North Carolina*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted d. *Sept. 1st*, 186

Where enlisted *New Bern N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 20*, 186

Where mustered in *New Bern N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Western, Onida Co. 21 C.D. New York*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Latham

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Latham

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 1, 1864*

Where Newbern N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Latham
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 1, 1863.*

Where Newbern, NC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free or slave not
stated

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daxton

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Latham

Pot, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 1, 1864.*

Where New Berne, N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free or slave
not stated.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Latham

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sep. 1

1864.*

Where

Kurem N.C. *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

(358c)

Copyist.

L4U.S.C.T.Lewis LathamPriv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

for Sept + Oct, 1865.
Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*Where Kubern, N.C. *Period 3 years.*Present or absent presentStoppage, \$ 100 for _____Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____Remarks: _____

_____* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.Book mark: _____

Saxton

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Latham
Por, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Newbern, N.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer
 (358c) Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Latham**Pvt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 10 Feby*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.*Where *Newbern, N.C.* *Period *9* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

*L**4*

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Latham**Pt.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov 1864. Gain. Nov 19. Ohio.
Recruit from Depot.**Feb 1865. Gain. Feb 23. Chopina
Farm. Reported to be an
enlisted man.**Dec 1865. & Jan 1866. On extra
or daily duty as Orderly.*

Book mark:

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Latham**Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *20*^{*30*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*/₁₀₀Remarks: *Fred on or before**April 14. 61*Book mark: *226 P 185. 76*

(361)

O'Meara
Copyist.

Latham Lewis

P, Co. *A*, *4* Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	<i>1</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Latham, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C.
the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

W. H. Hill

Lewis Latham

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

4th Regiment of N.C. I.

Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
No. 1 of 1864

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

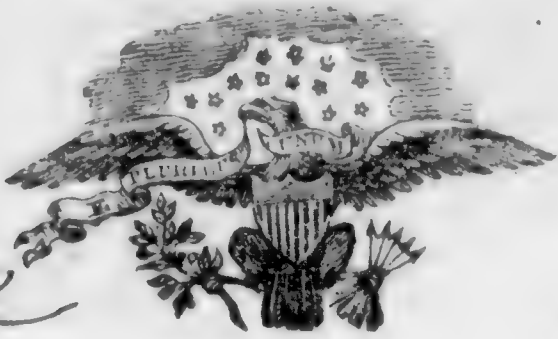
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York

TOWN OF

Rome Western
Ontario County
21 Cong. Dist. of N.Y.

I, Lewis Latham, born in Pittsford
in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of September, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Latham, do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

New Rome N.Y.
Lewis Latham
John D. Clark
Rept. 2nd Regt. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lewis Latham
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5
feet 4 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER,

Wm. G. Field

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
4th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 2nd day of September, 1864, at New Rome N.Y.

Wm. G. Field
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Latham, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Bern N.C. the 1st day of September 1864

Witness:

W. H. Hill

Lewis Latham

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

W. H. Field

4th Regiment of M. I. C. T.

No. _____
Lewis Latham
 Volunteered at New Bern N.C.
Sept. 21st 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

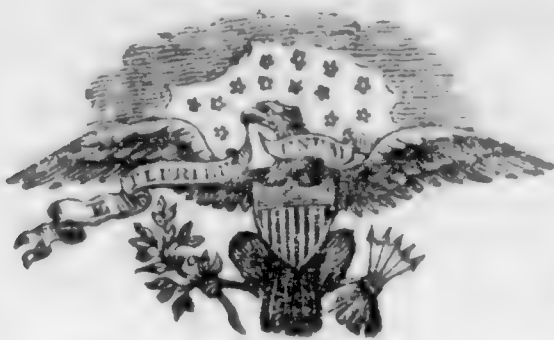
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

New York

TOWN OF

Western
BaconOnondaga County
27 Cong Dist of NYI, Lewis Latham, born in Wilmingtonin the State of North Carolina, aged Eighteen years,and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to havevolunteered this Nine day of September 1864,to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, forthe period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Latham, dosolemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States****of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Bern N.C. Lewis Lathamthis 11th day of September 1864BEFORE John D. ClarkCapt. 2nd Regt Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Albert J. Merriam
Surgeon 3rd Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Lewis Latham

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5^{ft}feet 4 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Wm. G. FieldsRegiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 2nd day of September 1864, at New Bern N.C.Wm. G. Fields
Capt. 10th Mass Inf
Special Agent

Hospital Number 219
 Name Lewis Latham
 Age 18 Nativity Wilmington NC
 Married or Single Single
 Residence Wilmington N.C.
 Post Office address of wife W. Vines New Haven Ct
 or nearest relative.
 Rank Private Co. A Regiment 4th U.S. I.
 When admitted July 10th
 From what source Regt 403
 Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Carl N. Omond

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N C

On what occasion wounded.....
 Date.....
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Returned to duty
July 21st 1865
X

803

Lawrence, Regim

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5550452

26

2 5558602

27

3 5558693

28

4 5558788

29

5 5558883

30

6 5558967

31

7 5559054

32

8 5559129

33

9 5559195

34

10 5559258

35

11 6637987

36

12 9062228

37

13 L-5-RCY-1868

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

L-5-RCY-1868

See also

NARA 1052

803

James P. ...

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Regiment Laurens

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years ; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Curly

Where born Belmont Ohio

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1861.

Where Galena C.

By whom W. H. Smith ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: absent sick

W. H. Smith

(383g)

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
Regin Lawrence
 Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4* Reg't, U. S. Col'd Infantry Roll dated

Whitcherville O, *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Where born *Belmont Co. Ohio*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *barber*

When enlisted *Aug. 19*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cadiz O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Whitcherville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *16 Dist. of Ohio*
Harrison Co. Cadiz Tn.

Book mark:

Hathaway

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**
Reg't Lawrence
Smith Co., *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
Unassigned Recruits
of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *In the Field, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined the Regt*
Sept 30th 64

Book mark :

J. M. Farley
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Rezin Lawrence
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1864.*

Where leading O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to company
Nov. 25. 64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

221

4

U.S.C.T.

Rezin Lawrence

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where Ladiz, O.*

Period one years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

(358c)

Copyist.

P

4

U.S.C.T.

Regin Lawrence
 Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 1864*

Where *Cadiz, O.**

Period *One* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Due Sutter W.C. Cooper \$2.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. Lora

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Rezin Lawrence
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 1864.*

Where *Cadiz, O.**

Period *one* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*
Due sutler W.C. Cooper \$2.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *2*

(358c)

Long
 Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Rezin Laurence
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 1864.*

Where *Cadiz, O.* *

Period *one* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Long
 Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Regin Lawrence

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 186*4*.*

Where *Cu dig, O.**

Period *One* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Pay due from enlistment.

Due Sutter W.C. Cooper \$2.00

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Long
Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Rezin Lawrence

priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 1864.*

Where Cadiz, O.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Loren

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Regin Lawrence
prt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19, 1864.*

Where Cadiz O. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick. No
official knowledge of
whereabouts

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

*Regin Lawrence**priv.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *no official knowledge*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *No discharge furnished.*
*absent sick.*Book mark: *V. 123. P. 244. 71. L. S. V. S. R. C. T. / 68.*
*122,592.**Lorimer*

(361)

Copyist.

L. 4" U.S.B.J.

Regin Lawrence

, Co. E, 4" Reg't U.S.B.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L. 5. R. 6. J. 1868.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conaizer.

(491)

Copyist.

804

Lawson, Henry

Co *D*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5565263
2	5565355
3	5565441
4	5565528
5	5565613
6	5565724
7	5565920
8	5550886
9	9062640
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henny Lawson
D, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Marion Co., Ky*

Occupation *Fanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 2*, 18*61*.

Where *Hillsboro, Ohio*

By whom *Capt Jas R Morley*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept 2/61,
Hillsboro Ohio Capt Jas
R Morley, 20 sub Dist
Byrd & Brown Co 6
Dist of Ohio \$100 Bounty
Due. Mustered out
Sept 3/61, by reason of
expiration of term of
service*

Selah

(383g)

Copyist.

G | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lawson
Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1867.*

Where Willston O *

Period...../.....years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *Thin sept 3 of
Hillsboro, O.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Scherman

2 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawson

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1864.*

Where *Hillsborough, O* *

Period *1* years*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c)

Copyist.

9 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawson
Ohio, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept or, 1865.*

Where Hillsborough Ohio*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

2 | 1 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lawson
Ohio, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1864.*

Where Hillsborough, O *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 3042504

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawson
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1865.*

Where Hillsboro Ohio.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Henry Lawson

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawson
Bris, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1865.*

Where Hillsboro, Ohio *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out on
November 10 Sept 5 / 65
Expiration of term

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edmondson
 Copyist.

G | *4* **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Dawson

Art, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 1865; drawn since *None* \$ *None* 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100.00*

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Transportation due from place of discharge to place of Enroll ment*

Book mark:

Jacobson

41

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lawson
Put, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington, D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Discharged Sept 5/65*

Book mark : *264.257*

(361)

Ballade

Copyist.

805

Lee, Ambrose

Co K 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5566034	26
2	5566134	27
3	5566233	28
4	5566328	29
5	5566416	30
6	5566499	31
7	5566583	32
8	5566656	33
9	5566737	34
10	5566826	35
11	5566915	36
12	5567004	37
13	5567087	38
14	5567166	39
15	5567238	40
16	5567296	41
17	5567352	42
18	9062986	43
19	9062859	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 3085492 And wd

Langh
et

L | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Ambrose Lee
, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Curlly

Where born Hancock Md

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 28, 1864.

Where Ballo, Md

By whom Loth Burney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave

Selah

S. I. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ambrose Lee

....., Co. *K2*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Curly*

Where born *Hanock, Md.*

Occupation *Hostler*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 28*, 18*63*.

Where *Balto, Md.*

By whom *Cal W. Berney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Shore*

Selah

(383g)

Copyist.

L 4 U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Lee
St. Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
 Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Baltimore Md Sep 1, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

Wm H. Lee
 Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Lee
Ch., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 ³.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *. *

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lt | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ambrose Lee

H., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186³.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186³.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Hook

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

*Ambrose Lee**Pr*

, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.*Where *Baltimore*.*Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Hunter

(358c)

Copyist.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Ambrose & Co.
It, Co. *K*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Up* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark: _____

Van Houten

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Lee
 Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
 Company Muster Roll
 for May and June, 1864.
 Joined for duty and enrolled :
 When Sept. 1, 1863.*
 Where Baltimore.*
 Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Ambrise Lee

Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1., 186B.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave. + Anst. to duty
at sea Aug. 9. 1864

+ as shown on Rolls

Book mark:

Bliss

(358c)

Copyist.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Ambrose Lee

Pr, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slav.*

Book mark:

Bliss

L 4 U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Lee
Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

(358c)

J H Stewart

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Lee
Pt, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 1, 1863.*

Where

Baltimore Md. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Slave, sick
in Hospl

Book mark:

JH Stewart

N | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Lee

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 1*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hospt.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Ambros Lee.

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c)

Copyist.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Ambrose Lee

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Lee

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Ambrase Lee**Pat*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 1*, 186*2*.*Where *Baltimore Md*.*Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. H. H. H.

Copyist.

L 4 U.S.C.T.

Ambrose Lee
Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *September 1*, 186*5*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Hume
 Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*L**Ambraser Lee**Priv.*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *42*^{*66*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*Free out or before
April 19, 1861. Difference
of pay due Sept 1, 1863
to April 30, 1864*

Book mark:

Des. List on file

(361)

J M Hance

Copyist.

806

Lee Bryant

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5550580

26

2 5560471

27

3 5560966

28

4 9062373

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

R-0324909.
Rep 356850. (Roman)
S-1052909-2. ~~And~~

J. G. Foulke

*L**4*

U.S.C.T.

*Bryant Lee**F*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *16* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.Complexion *Brown*Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*Where born *Henry Co. N. C.*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *March 1*, 18*65*.Where *Wilmington*By whom *Lt. G. Allen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Pay due from enrollment*
300 Dollars due, Mustered by Lt. E. Hughes
Killed April 14/65 at Fairview Station
N. C. of Typhoid fever

W H Merrill

(3837)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Bryant Lee

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*N.E. Station W. & M. R. R. N.C., Mar. 13, 1865.*Where born *Hanover Co. N. Carolina.*Age *16* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 1*, 1865.Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *brown*; hair *black*Complexion *brwn*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.When mustered in *March 13*, 1865.Where mustered in *N.E. Station Wilmington & Weldon R.R. N.C.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *307* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Hathaway

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gryant Lee
Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Feb* *1*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died Apr. 1865*
of Typhoid Fever.
Final Statements
given

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. L. Linder

Copyist.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Bryant Lee
Pri, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D C, May 4, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Apr 4, 1865*
of disease

Book mark: _____

(361)

Currin
 Copyist.

Lee. Bryant

P, Co. *H*, 4 U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects of Bryant Lee

Company *F*, *4th* Regiment *U.S.C.T.*

who died in the *Ward No 1* *Field* ~~General~~ Hospital *U.S. Forces*

Maj Genl Terry Comd^g April 1st, 1865.

CAPS	BLANKETS
DRESS COATS	KNAPSACKS
OVERCOATS	CANTEENS
JACKETS	HAVERSACKS
TROUSERS	MUSKETS
SHIRTS	BAYONETS
DRAWERS	CARTRIDGE BOX
BOOTS, pairs	BELT
SHOES, pairs	MONEY
STOCKINGS	<i>leaving no effects.</i>



*Recd from Div. of Discontinued No 5-7
(Commands); Filed June 17/79-*

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Pvt Bryant Lee

Late of Company *F*, *4th* Regiment

U.S.C.T., who died

at *Field* *General*

Hospital *April 1st*

1865.

Field
Pawnee Station U. S. Army General Hospital,

April 1st, 1865.

Commanding Officer, *F* Company,

4th Regiment U. S. C. T.

I have to inform you

that *Bryant Lee* of your Company died in this
 Hospital on *1st* day of April 1865, of
Epilepsy Fits

I enclose his ~~Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account,~~
 and ~~and~~ Inventory of his effects. *D*

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Apt. Surgeon *U. S. C. T.*

Field
 In charge of General Hospital

Maj Genl Terry's Comd

34
1.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Biselli Bryant Lee
*4th Reg't of U. S. C Troops*VOLUNTEERS. *21*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 8th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Eaton C. R. C.

I certify, on honor, that Bryant Lee a Private of
 Captain J. W. Dilcuback Company (F) of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Hunover Co., State
 of N. Carolina, aged 16 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Furrier, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt E. Hughes
 _____, at Wilmington N.C. on the Thurs day of March,
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 4th U.S.C. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, having died April
4th 1865 at Fairfax Station N.C.

The said Pr. Bryant Lee was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from Enrollment ~~that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Three 60 dollars, since the 1st day of March,
 186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. \$ 3 00. 00 bounty due.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wilmington N.C., this 20th day
 of April, 186____.

John W. Dilcuback

Capt. 4th U.S.C.

Commanding Company

*Recd of Div of Discontinued No. 57
Commands; Filed June 17/75*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pri. Bryant Lee

Late of Company *"F"*

4th Reg't of *U. S. C. Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Frisson Station*

on the *4th* day of *April* 186*5*.



807
Lee Elizabeth

Co —, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lundress Lundress

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5550631

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Elizabeth Lee

....., Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

for Jan 1 to Feb. 28, 1864.

When attached to Hosp. Jan 1, 1864.

How employed Laundress

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark :

(343)

Heating

Copyist.

808

Lee, James

Co *E*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5551338	26	
2	5551427	27	
3	5551530	28	
4	5551626	29	
5	5551725	30	
6	5551813	31	
7	5551901	32	
8	5551981	33	
9	5552051	34	
10	5552132	35	
11	5552227	36	
12	5552316	37	
13	5552408	38	
14	5552545	39	
15	5552628	40	
16	5552827	41	
17	L 61 Vol 11 - CT - 76	42	
18	9061685	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L-61-Vol 11-CT-1876

See also

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Lee

, Co. "A", 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes dark; hair curly

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation tailor

ENLISTMENT.

When July 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sentenced to 10 years
imprisonment at the States
prison Auburn N.Y. per
G. C. M. courted at
Washington A.C. May 1/65.

x As appears on roll

Ward

L4U.S.C.T.James LeeTrist, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, July 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*Where Baltimore *Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards..Book mark: L-61 Vol II - CF - 1876Lamb

(356c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

James Lee
 Priv. Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 15 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Premium due \$2.00*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

James Lee
Private Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept 2 Octo*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186*3**Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lamb

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Lee
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

James Lee
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lamb

(858c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

James Lee

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

James Lee

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 15, 1863.*

Where

Baltimore, Md.*

Period 7 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

*James Lee**Pvt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186 *3*.*Where *Baltimore, Md.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19. 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

James Lee

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

James Lee
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 15*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apr. 19. 1861.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Lee
Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

11
100

for

2 G. Coat straps

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Free on or before
Apr. 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Daxton

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

James Lee
Priv

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 11 for 29 coat straps

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Back pay due
from enlistment to
May 1, 1864. Absent
without leave. Free
on Apr. 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Daxton

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

James Lee
Pot

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent in arrest.

Stop for one Enfield
Rifle Musket \$18.50.1 complete set of ac-
countrements \$4.00, 1 Knapsack
\$3.10, 1 haversack

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Saxton

Copyist.

NARA1127

JAN. 19

5552408

1891

95¢, 1 canteen 65¢, 1
pair S. Lents \$4.90,
1 pr. great coat straps
12¢. Back pay
due from enlistment
to May 1, 1864.
Free on or before
Apr. 19, 1861.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Lee
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1865.*

Where Baer. Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Sentenced
to ten (10) years
confinement at
Auburn State
Prison N.Y.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Saxton

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

* James Lee
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sentenced by
Gen'l. Court Martial
to ten (10) years
imprisonment
in the Auburn (New
York) Penitentiary.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

* entry (entire) cancelled on roll.

Book mark:

Saxton

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Lee
Pr, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D.C. May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Dishonorably*
discharged by G.O.M.
sentenced to 10 yrs in
penitentiary Auburn N.Y.

Book mark: *842, 1879, 16 11. 1877*

(361)

Manning
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.J.

James Lee

, Co A, 4 Reg't U.S.C.J.

NOTATION.

R. & P. 269235 with
Book mark 61-Vol 11, C.J., 1876.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington January 31, 1891.

It has this day (January 31, 1891 ,)
been determined by this Department from Evidence
furnished by the Second
Auditor of the Treasury that
this man was dishonorably
discharged June 29, 1865
(and paid to include that
date) by sentence of G. C.
Ab.

Sam R. Warner

Lee James
P., Co. *A*, *4* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>/</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement <i>/</i>	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Raleigh, N.C. June, 12, 1865

Office Judge Adv. Dept. N.C.

Walcott J. E.
Maj & Judge Adv.

Returns record in case
James Lee 4th U.S.C., I.
Imd by Court Martial



Office Judge Advocate, Dept. of N. C.
 Raleigh, N. C. June 12th 1865.

Lieut Col. J. A. Campbell
 Assistant Adjutant General.

Sir:

I have the honor to
 return record in case private James Lee, Co. "A", 4th U. S. C. T.,
 tried by G. C. M. convened by P. O. No 11. Hq. 3rd Div 10th
 Army Corps, May 4th 1865; and of which Col. Wright 10th U. S. C. T.
 is President.

The sentence requires the approval of the President of the
 United States, before it can be executed

Very Respectfully
 Your obedient servant
 W. B. Caldwell
 Maj & Judge Advocate
 Dept. of N. C.

C. J. A. Dept. N. C. L. B. 44.

James Lee
Co. "A" 4th U.S.C.T.

See L 61 Vol 11 p. 18-6.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrot - June 30, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

James Lee Private, Co. A,
4th Reg't U.S.C. Troops - Copy of trial

On M.R. for May + June 1865 he is reported -
 "Absent in arrest." On M.R. July + Aug. 1865 -
 "Sentenced to ten years confinement at Auburn State
 Prison N.Y."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

— Ir. J. Hackett

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disctd. Commands
July 8, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

James Lee Pvt., Co. "A",
4th Reg't U.S.C. Troops.

There is no order promulgating sentence in this
 case on file with Co. or Regt. records or General
 or Special Orders 3^d Div. 10th A.C. or Hdqrs. Dept.
 of N.C. for 1865.

A guard was detailed by S.O. No. 68, Hdqrs. Dept.
 of N.C. August 30/65, to convey Private James Lee,
 4th U.S.C. T. to Auburn, N.Y. and there turn him
 over to the officer in charge of the State Prison.

C.A.S.

Send
Circular to file

See Jas H.
4 mact

11.11.11

842. 1879

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

, 187

SIR:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your request of July 6, 1879, for certain information in the case of James H. Lee and to return it herewith, with the following information from the records of this office:

It appears from the Rolls of U. S. Colored Troops on file in this office that James Lee was enrolled on the 15th day of July, 1863, at Baltimore Md., in Co. "A", 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a private, on the 15th day of July, 1863 at Baltimore Md., in Co. "A", 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. "A", of that Regiment, for the months of from Orgn to Dec 31, 1863 he is reported present Jan & Feb 64, present, sick in quarters, "from Feb 29/64 to Feb 28/65" present, May & June "absent without leave" "absent, in arrest" July & Aug 65, "dropped under head of discharged - with remark" "Sentence to ten (10) years confinement at Auburn State Prison N.Y." "An O.R. Roll of Co. dated Washington D.C. May 4 1866" "Dis honorably discharged by G.C.M." "Sentenced to 10 years imprisonment Auburn N.Y." "Tried by G.C.M. Charges, Disorderly conduct, shooting with intent to kill & rape - found guilty - Sentence to be hung - Sentence commuted to 10 yrs imprisonment in the state Prison at Auburn N.Y. per G.C.M. orders dated #424 War Dept. A.P.O. Aug. 16. 1865."

The records also furnish the following information in his case:

Born _____; age at enlistment, _____ years; occupation, _____; eyes, _____; hair, _____; complexion, _____; height, _____ feet _____ inches. The name of his former owner was _____ and the residence or post office address of said owner was _____.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

To the SECOND AUDITOR,
Treasury Department.

McAnderson told me to report the case so above

N.S.M.

809

Lee, Jesse
Co. C, 4

U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5554557
2 5554644
3 5554741
4 5554845
5 5554937
6 5555025
7 5555113
8 5555193
9 5555267
10 5555347
11 5555484
12 5556060
13 9061953
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark

See also

21 4 U.S.C.T.
 Jesse Lee
 "B", Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Eighteen M. Hill, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July, 15, 1863.

Where Balto. Md.

By whom Capt. Wm. Bimby, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for disability Jan'y 16/65.

Wm

(383g)

Copyist.

LB

4

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md July 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Talbot

Copyist.

L^o

4

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 12 to Aug 21, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Two dollars pre-
mium dug,

Book mark:

Talburth

(358)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Bee

Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

(858)

Copyist.

L | 4 MS.C.F.
Jesse Lee
Art, Co. C, 4 Reg't MS. Cold Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — 50 for C + G. E. by
order of Col. Duncan.

Due Gov't, \$ — 100 for —

Valuation of horse, \$ — 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — 100

Remarks: Detailed as pioneer.

Book mark: —

(358)

Stansford

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee
Priv

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Janey & Heby*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stoppage for loss*
of Ordnance \$0.22
of Equipage \$1.85,
detained as prisoner

Book mark:

Talburth

(358)

Copyist.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Lee
Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Pioneer*

Book mark:

(358)

JWS Davis

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee
Pot

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June
#

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick,
wounded near Petersburg
Va, June 19th 1864# Name appears in Column Present
Canceled by line.

Book mark:

(358)

JW Davis

Copyist.

L 4 U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee
 Pvt

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Status not ascertained
 Absent, wounded, since
 June 19./64

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

L **4** **U.S.C.T.**
Jesse Lee
Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*
since June 18/64

Book mark: *EXHIBIT*

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

L *4* **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Lee
Prof, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Wounded*

Book mark:

(358)

J. Davis

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Lee
 Pvt

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged on
 Surg. Certificate of
 Disability from Grant
 Genl. Hosp. Jany 16 '65.
 by A. H. Strongh Surg.
 in Charge. Final Statement
 given. No settlement of
 Bounty for want of
 data. Paid for months
 of Sept & Oct. by Maj.
 Harper.

Book mark:

Perrin

(358)

Copyist.

46 | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
Jesse Lee
Priv, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington DC, May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Discharged
Jan 16/65 at Grant
N. D. A. Genl' Horrell on
Surgeons Certificate

Book mark: _____

(861)

R. Shum
 Copyist.

Lee, Jesse

P. Co. *C.*, **4** Regt. **U. S. C. Inf.***4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>3</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Jesse Lee**Pl*of Company *C**4* Regiment of *W. S. Cold*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd Jan'y 16 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jesse Lee
 Rank: PT Company: C Regiment: 4
 Arm: Inf State: US Cal
 Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
BY WHOM CERTIFIED	REMARKS.
<u>A. H. Thurston</u>	<u>Roll 35 Grant Hosp</u>
<u>Surg ASDV</u>	<u>Willits PT my HC</u>
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
<u>January 16, 15</u>	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
<u>Willits PT my HC</u>	

J. Smith
 Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Jesse Lee
Pl of Company *C*

4 Regiment of *WS Col*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischg Jan 11 65

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jesse Lee
 Rank: Pl Company: C Regiment: 44
 Arm: Inf State: MS Col
 Nature of Casualty: Disch

<p>CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)</p>	<p>BY WHOM DISCHARGED.</p>
<p>DEGREE OF DISABILITY.</p>	<p>FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.</p>
<p>BY WHOM CERTIFIED.</p>	<p>REMARKS.</p>
<p>DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.</p>	<p><u>Roll 29 Grant Hosp</u></p>
<p>PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.</p>	<p><u>Willits of NY H</u></p>
<p><u>MS Houston</u> <u>Surg MS V</u></p>	<p><u>Willits of NY H</u></p>

Sprouth

Clerk.

✓ L. C. R. of Dis. 37
1875.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 4th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Lee
Private Co. *C*
4th Reg't of *U.S.C.*

APPROVED

Wm. Sloan
Surgeon, U. S. A.,
Medical Director Dept of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST.

NEW YORK CITY, Jan. 11th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX.

W. L. Linn
Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

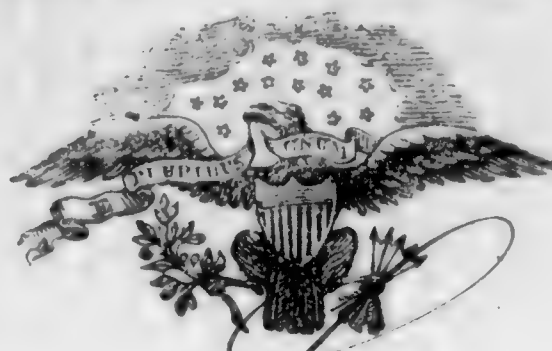
Received (A. G. Office) 1865

Anton O. R. R. R.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Jesse Lee, of Captain H. G. Moner,
 Company, (C.) of the Fourth Regiment of the United States
Colored Troops was enlisted by Co. Williams (Boney) of
 the Regiment of Baltimore at Ma
 on the Fifteenth day of July, 1865, to serve three years; he was born
 in Eighteen Mile Hill in the State of Maryland, is twenty one
 years of age, five feet ten inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.*

Soldier states that he was wounded on the eighteenth
 day of June before Petersburg Va in action his leg of
right

STATION: Willetts Point MdDATE: January 5th 1865
W. H. Thorne
Surgeon Aftob
 Commanding Company troop

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jesse Lee
 of Captain Deant H. G. Moner, C. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of amputation of right foot & left toe of left foot
the result of gunshot wound

Disability one right
W. H. Thorne
 Surgeon pm

 DISCHARGED, this Sixteenth day of January, 1865, at Grant General
Willetts Point Md
W. H. Thorne
Surgeon Aftob
 Commanding the Regt. troop

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

 Town Baltimore County Baltimore State Maryland

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

34 1/4

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.*Jesse Lee**C* Company *C**4* Regiment of *U.S. (col.)*

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jesse Lee
 Rank, , Company C, Regiment, 4
 Arm, , State, U S (col^d)
 Place of casualty,
 Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hos
Gun shot wound left foot
 Date of casualty,

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated
Hospital Register New England Soldiers Relief Association Book 4
page 381 }

W North
Nov 28, 1885 Clerk.

E
Nov 10

6/0/6

Lee Morris

Co *G*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550581	26	
2	5562079	27	
3	5562178	28	
4	5562270	29	
5	5562362	30	
6	5562446	31	
7	5562520	32	
8	5562591	33	
9	9062496	34	
10	L-2-RCY-4868	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *L. 2. V. 5. R. C. Y. 1868.*

See also

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Morris Lee

, Co. ^g, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Hunner Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1865.

Where Wilmington N. C.

By whom Lt. Allen ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

N. H. Merrill

(383a)

Copyist.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Morris Lee

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Ft. E. Station W. & M. R. N.C. Mar. 13, 1865.

Where born *Hanover Co. N. Carolina*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Ft. E. Station Wilmington & Wildcat R. N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Hathaway

Copyist.

L 4 U.S.C.T.

Morris Lee

Pat., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit detached
at Div. Hd. Qrs.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Atterman

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Morris Lee

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Recruit
Apt to Camp G.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

*L**4*

U.S.C.T.

*Morris Lee**Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1865.*Where *Wilmington N.C.**Period *1* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent Sick*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. K. M. M. M.

Copyist.

*L**4*

U.S.C.T.

*Morris Lee**Prst*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - + Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1865.*Where *Wilmington N.C.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Morris Lee
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 186*5*.*

Where *Wilmington NC* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

L. J. Johnson
 Copyist.

S

4

U.S.C.T.

Morris Seef
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1865.*Where *Wilmington N.C.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Morris Lee
Pvt G, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington DC May 4 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*
No discharge furnished

Book mark: *L. 2 Vol 5 R C T. 1868*

(261)

A. Johnson
 Copyist.

L. 4" U.S. 63.

Morris Lee.

, Co. G, 4" Reg't U.S. 63.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

L. 2. 1863. 1868.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Conaigier

(491)

Copyist.

Lee, Morris

P, Co. G.

4

Regt

U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1865
Description List

See file

Morris Lee Prot-Co 84th Regt.

March 21
 arrival

Recd 25th Aug 1/65

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of Morris Lee (Private) Co G 4th U.S.C. Troops

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
	Morris Lee	Priv	17	Black	Black	Brown	5	7	N. Carolina	Glanville	Barmer	March 1 st 65	Milington N.C.	L. Geo. Allen	Mar 13/65	N.E. Clinton N.C.	L. C. Hughes	Thru yrs.					

Recruit. No account of clothing appears in the record of the Company

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c.*, and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto paid him*; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him, or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in" will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in" will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Company G 4th Reg^t U.S.C. Troops

STATION: Goldsboro N.C.
DATE: May 26th 1865

Reuben D. Leopold
2^d Lieut - 4th U.S.C. Troops
Commanding the Company.

811

Lee, Patrick

Co Q, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5556189	26
2	5556283	27
3	5556379	28
4	5556474	29
5	5556566	30
6	5556652	31
7	5556738	32
8	5556822	33
9	5556902	34
10	5556983	35
11	5557078	36
12	5557175	37
13	5557272	38
14	5557391	39
15	5557709	40
16	9062100	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark E.B.V.6.P.503.

See also

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lee

, Co. 10, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years ; height 4 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Prince George Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863 .

Where Baltimore

By whom Col W. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Post Hospital

New Bern N.C. Aug 9/65 of Chronic

Dysentery

N. H. Merrill

(383g)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lee

Priv, Co. 20, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(356)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lee

Robt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 28/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$2.00 Premium due.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Lee

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lee

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one Haver
sack. 56¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

L | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick Lee

Co. D, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 15 months 41

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Pauline

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lee

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Letter

D, 1c Haversack

49c = 50c

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W. A. Syler

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lee

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks: Stop for Letter

D 1^c Haversack49^c = \$0.50

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lee

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: I have on or be

fore Apr 19, 1861. On extra

duty at Dutch Gap, Va

I hope for Letter "D" 1c

Haversack 49c \$0.50

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lee

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: I have due
muster \$ 2.00

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Syler
(858c) Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lee
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: I have on or before
Apr 19/61. Due pay
\$2.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W A Tyler
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lee

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave on or before Apr. 19/64
Due in the \$2.00 & 10p for
Shoulder Sealer 50¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Eastling

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lee

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lee

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lee

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.*

Where Bdlet Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died July 9th at Post
Hospital New Bern
N.C.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died Aug, 19th 65 See F.S.
in file.

(858c)

Castling Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lee

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Washington D.C. May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease
July 9/65

Book mark: PV 1 P 183 '68 see EB 91 P 503

A.G.O. died Aug 9-65 F.S. on file
(over)

(361)

Jones

Copyist.

Book Mark;
Post Hoff von Bern N.6.7
Chravie Diarha

1891

JAN 19

5557709

1891

Lee, Patrick

P, Co. D,

4

Reg't

USC

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

1
2

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

1

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

I certify, on honor, that Patrick Lee a Private of
 Captain J. J. Eberhardt Company (D) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Prince George Co, State
 of Maryland, aged 27 years; 4 feet 1 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Lumber, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Baltimore Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Baltimore Md, on the 28 day
 of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by
Chronic Dysentery at Fort Sedgwick New Bern N. C. Aug 9th 1865

The said Private Patrick Lee was last paid by Paymaster
McKenny to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Fifty - Seven $\frac{19}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Bern N. C., this 14 day
 of August, 1865.

Robert H. H. H.

Lieut-4th U. S. Troops

Commanding Company. "D"

Notice (one column in or before April 1964) unknown

Hospital Number

215

Name

Patrick Lee

Age

33

Nationality

Paig Co U.S.

Married or Single

Residence

Paig Co Md

Post Office address of wife

Mother Paig Co

or nearest relative

Mrs Julia Lee

Md

Rank

Pvt

Co.

D 1 Regiment

4th Inf.

When admitted

July 10th

From what source

Paig Co.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ch. Dumbear

Post Hospital,

New Berne, N. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile, or weapon

C. D. notified Aug. 9.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Died Aug 9,
1868.

x



Patricia Lee
Co D
4th Inf 51
65

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Patrick Lee</i> <i>no 39</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>No. 19. Row 1. Colored Lot</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>2157</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private Co. D. 4th U.S.C.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Pascagoula Co. Miss.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death }	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>33</i>
Nativity	<i>Maryland</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>Died Aug. 9th. Buried Aug. 9th, 1863.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

AND INTERMENT.

Patrick Lee No. 39
 No. 19. Row 1. Colored Lot
 215
 Company . . . Private Co. D. 4 reg
 enlistment . . . Pascagoula Co. Miss
 tion, (and if married, } *Singled*
 dence of the widow) . . }
 se of death . . . } *Chronic Diarrhoea*
 Age of the deceased . . . 33
 Nativity . . . Maryland
 References and remarks . . . }
 Date of death and burial . . . Died Aug. 9. Buried Aug. 9. 1868.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Lt Genl u Army*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. R. Meist
 Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *New Bern N. C.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

812

Lee, Samuel

O, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5554558	26
5554645	27
5554742	28
5554846	29
5554938	30
5555026	31
5555114	32
5555194	33
5555266	34
5555348	35
5555445	36
5555545	37
5555638	38
5555740	39
5555820	40
5555901	41
5555977	42
5556131	43
9061954	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Mark:

also

812

Lee Samuel

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5554558
 2 5554645
 3 5554742
 4 5554846
 5 5554938
 6 5555026
 7 5555114
 8 5555194
 9 5555266
 10 5555348
 11 5555445
 12 5555545
 13 5555638
 14 5555740
 15 5555820
 16 5555901
 17 5555977
 18 5556131
 19 9061954
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Lee
 "B", Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black* ; hair *curly*

Where born *Balto. Md.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15*, 18*63*.

Where *Balto. Md.*

By whom *Col. Wm. Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Mch 13/65.*

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md July 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 15, 1863.

Where

Baltimore Md

Period

8 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Talbot

Copyist.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lee

Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 17 to Aug 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars pre-*
mium due.

Book mark:

(358)

Talbot
Cpyist,

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Bee
Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Talburt
 Copyist.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lee
Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present sick*

Book mark:

(358)

T. A. Smith
Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee
Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present sick*

Book mark:

(858)

Palmer

Copyist.

L **4** **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Lee
Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stopped for loss of*
equipage 50 cts, Sick
in Genl Hospital

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee
 Pvt

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
 Fort Monroe

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

L **4** **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lee
Pvt

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Free on or before apt
19. 1861. - Extra duty on pa-
tral at Dutch Gap.

Says he received (\$42.00) in
Hosp. but no official knowl-
edge has been rec'd.

Book mark:

(358)

JW Davis

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee

Prt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4/

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19/61 - Absent
sick

Book mark:

Jwdavis

(358)

Copyist.

L 4 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee
Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19/61. at sick

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865-Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19th 61. Absent-
sick since June 18th 64.

Book mark:

(358)

Pennington

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Lee**Out*, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free on or before
April 19/61. Back pay
due from enlistment
to May 1/64. Absent
sick.*

Book mark:

(858)

Permyer

Copyist.

B 4 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

Permyington

Copyist.

L 4 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee
Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark:

Peruington

(358)

Copyist

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

Book mark:

Pennington

(358)

Copyist

46

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee

Put

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 4th Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick

Book mark:

J. J. H. M.

(358)

Copyist.

46

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee

Put, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Departed from
Hospital at Fort Monroe
Va., March 13, 1865*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358)

Copyist

40 | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lee
Priv., Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted March*
13/65, from Fort Mon-
-roe, Va.

Book mark: *107-73- V. 189 P.*
59. 74

(361)

R. Johnson
 Copyist.

813

Lee, Virgil

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550582	26	
2	5560443	27	
3	5560537	28	
4	5560653	29	
5	5560981	30	
6	9062344	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L6

4

U.S.C.T.

Virgil Lee

Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hannan Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1865.

Where Wilmington

By whom Lt. G. Allen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Pay due from enrollment
 \$300. due mustered by Lt. E. Hughes
 Deserted May 28th /65 at Goldsboro N.C.

N H Merrill

(3839)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*Virgil Lee*Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*N.E. Station W. & M.R.R. N.C., Mar. 13, 1865.*Where born *Farmington Co. N. Carolina*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *March 1*, 1865.Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *March 13*, 1865.Where mustered in *N.E. Station Wilmington & Weldon R.R. N.C.*Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *300* 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(339)

Copyist.

Hathaway

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Virgil Lee
Prk., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Pay due from en-
listment \$400.00 bounty
due first installment

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Quiden
Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Virgil Lee
Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1865.*

Where Wilmington N.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without
leave. \$100 Bounty due
1st installment. Pay
due from enlistment.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Linden

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Virgil Lee

Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1865.*

Where *Wilmington N.C.**
6

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Goldsboro N.C.
May 28" 65

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Leiden
Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Virgil Lee
Pri, Co.: F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington D. C, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866 .

Last paid to _____, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mar 31, 1865

Book mark : _____

(261)

Copyist.

Lois Virgil

Co. *F*, *4* Reg't *U.S.C.I.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5

Virgil Lee

Co. "F"

4th U.S.C.

J

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Dec 4, 1876

Mr Elluburn

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Virgil Lee, Co. "F",4th Reg't U.S.C. Troops Period of absence
and if tried.He is reported on M.B. May & June 1865: -
"Absent without leave + +"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

In Hf

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Dec 8, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Virgil Lee, Co. "F",4th Reg't U. S. C. T. -Reg't Des Rk reports him "Deserted" - Co Des Rk "Deserted"
May 28. 65 at Goldsboro. N.C. - Register of Deserters - Deserted
May 28. 65 at Goldsboro N.C. - No evidence of return
to Co. - Co Moring Rpts do not cover date -

(S. E. K.)

814

Leeks, Henry

Co I, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS..

1	5564423	26
2	5564523	27
3	5564624	28
4	5564725	29
5	5564824	30
6	5564917	31
7	5565011	32
8	5565098	33
9	5565175	34
10	5565261	35
11	5565353	36
12	5565440	37
13	5565526	38
14	5565611	39
15	5565684	40
16	5565766	41
17	5565824	42
18	5565882	43
19	9062593	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Seeks

Col, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fredrick Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 11*, 18*63*.

Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Col Burney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dis. April 19/61

Silah

(383g)

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Leeks
Pvt., Co. *I*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 11, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 11*, 186 *3**

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* If Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

G. Fox

Copyist.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Leeks

Privt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 11 to 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Two dollars
bounty due.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

G. F. H.

Copyist.

L | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Leeks
Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11'*, 186 *3*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. F. M.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Leeks
Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186 *3**

Where *Baltimore Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. F. N.

Copyright.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Leek
Ans, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

G. Fox

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Leeks

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mon & Apr*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

referred

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Leeks

B, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Leeks

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lee

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: on Extra duty at

(Dutels Gap (Secure))

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358c)

2 | 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Leek
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Leave Absent 19 18*
61

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

2 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Seeks

Brig., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Leave Apr 19/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmundson

(358c)

Copyist.

9 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Leeks

Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 300000

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Leeks

Priv, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 12000030

Edwards

(358c)

Copyist.

1 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lee

Bat., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edw. Lee

(358c)

Copyist.

1 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Leers

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1865.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmund

(358c)

Copyist.

L 1

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Leek

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Dallade

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Leek

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ballade

Copysat.

L 1 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Leeks
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington, DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 23 ⁰⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(861) Ballade Copyist.

Leeks. Henry

P. Co. I.

4

Reg. **U. S. C. Inf.**

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Slaves for over 12 1/2 years
 B. No 55 R. 46. 1865.
 No. 1093 B. No 45 R. 1.

APPLICATION OF

Daniel Baker of *Frederick*
Frederick City
Frederick County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Henry Leek

Enlisted in *Fourth* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *39*

Received, *March 12* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

April 27 1864

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Ginnons
 President Board of Claims

Recd. A. G. O. May 1. 1865.

304 1867

Compensation

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Daniel Baker of F, of Mendenick B
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that Henry Leeks
 who has been enlisted in the Fourth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. I; is my slave for a term of years; (his term of service expiring on
 the fifteenth 23 day of September 1875 (1875) and that
 I became possessed of him by purchase in the month
 of May the 23^d day of December 1875, eighteen hundred and sixty two, and to And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

March 9th

1864

Daniel Baker of F



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Fredrick County, to wit: *March*
 On this *ninth* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Daniel Baker of F*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Daniel Baker of F

Also personally appeared before me *Edward Baker* and *George C. Hout*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Fredrick County, Md*, well acquainted with the said *Daniel Baker of F*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Daniel Baker of F* is the owner of the slave *Henry Leeks*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



5 ct
 Stamp

J. M. Harding

Edward Baker
George C. Hout
 Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Frederick

County, to wit:

Joseph W. L. Carty

, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Frederick

County, do hereby certify that

James M. Hauline

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

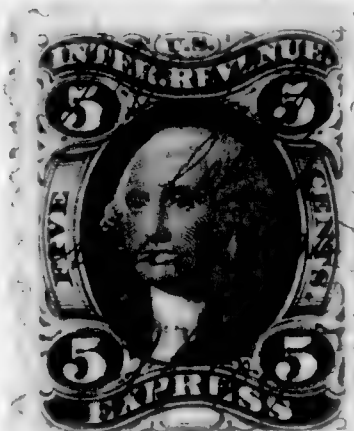
Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this

ninth

day of

March

, A. D. 1864.

*jos. W. L. Carty*

CLERK.

A.

No. 1093 CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Daniel Baker of F a loyal citizen, and a resident
of Fredrick, County of Fredrick, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Henry Leeks
enlisted Sept 15 1863, at Baltimore
by Calvin Birney in the Fourth
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Daniel Baker of F. D. B.

2 March 9th 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Daniel Baker of F, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Baker of F

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Frederick City
Maryland this 9th day of March 1864
W. H. Standing
Justice of the Peace

6c
 Stamp



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Henry
Leeks enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of
 _____ by me received, I hereby covenant and
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Henry Leeks to be filed with the Board of Claims
 now in session at Baltimore Md

James Bakeroff D.S.

March 9, 1864

5^{cts}
Stamp



David Baker of *IL*

copy

to } Manumission

Henry Leeks

At the request of Henry Leeks the following
Manumission was recorded April 1st 1865.

Whereas my Slave Henry Leeks has enlisted in the service
of the United States. now in Consideration thereof I
Daniel Baker of T. of Frederick County in the State of Mary-
land do hereby in Consideration of said Enlistment Manu-
mit, set free and release the above named Henry
Leeks. from all service due me his freedom to commence
from the date of his Enlistment as aforesaid in the 4th
Regiment of Colored Troops in the Service of the United
States. Witness my hand and seal this seventh
day of April A.D. 1865.

Witness

E. Shriver

Geo. W. Dudderar

J. M. Harding

Daniel Baker of T.

State of Maryland Frederick County Set
Before me appeared this day Daniel Baker of T. and
acknowledged the above deed of Manumission and
Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

J. M. Harding
Justice of the Peace.

State of Maryland Frederick County Set
I hereby Certify that the above is a true Copy taken from
the original Deed of Manumission as recorded in Liber J. W. L. 6
No. 2 folio ~ one of the Land Records of Frederick County.
In testimony whereof hereunto set
my hand & affix the Seal of the Circuit Court
for Frederick County this 7th day of April 1865.
Jos. W. L. Carty Clerk



J. Daniel Baker of K

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*J. Daniel Baker of K*Dollars *300* 100

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To Daniel Baker of Ft. Dr.

1865.

April 29th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of

Henry Leeks

in the

4th Regt U. S. Cold Troops

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Henry Leeks is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 4th Regt U. S. Cold Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Finmore is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186

, of

Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. & Co.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

Daniel Baker of Ft.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

G. 1045. H. 7.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

186 .

Orville Baker of T.

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid

186 .

The United States,

To Daniel Baker of *I* Dr.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1865. April 29 th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Henry Leeks</i> in the <i>4th Regt W.S. Col. Troop</i>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Henry Leeks* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *4th Regt W.S. Col. Troop*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos. Simmons Esq.* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of *Major W. H. Rockwell A.A.G. Vols.*
 dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Daniel Baker of I.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md,*April 29th, 1865.**\$300-*

We hereby certify, that *Daniel Baker of F*, of *Frederick* county, State of *Maryland*, having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *his* title as to the ownership of *Henry Leeks*, a slave enlisted at *Baltimore Md*, on the *11th* day of *August*, 1863, by *Col. Wm Bivney*, in the service of the United States, in the *4th* Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. *D*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three hundred* dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

L. E. Thompson, Member of the Board.

Wm. Rogers, Member of the Board.

To *Col. C. W. Foster*,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

B. No. 55.

Adj't. General's Office
Washington D. C.
May 3^d 1865.

I certify that the name
of Henry Leeks, is borne
on the Muster in Roll of
Co "I" 4th Regt. W. S. L. I. on
file in this Office.

It is stated on said
Roll that he was enrolled
at Baltimore Md.

A. H. Rockwell
Asst. Adj't. General

J. H. R.

Baltimore, Sept. 15, 1863.

I hereby certify that Henry Seeks, eighteen years of age, from Frederick County, is a private in Co. D, 4th U. S. ~~Colored Troops~~ ^{Infantry}.

Said Seeks states that he was the slave of Daniel Baker until he should be thirty years of age.

William Birney,
Colonel 2^d U. S. Col. Troops,
Mustering Officer.

D. B. of F.
Am. B. May
13 y. ~~for~~ ~~date~~

Col Birney Baltimore
Camp.

815

Lewin Leroy

Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 5551293
2 5551376
3 5551478
4 5551628
5 5551726
6 5551854
7 5552858
8 9061686

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also U.S. Navy.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
Leroy Lewin
 , Co. *"A"*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *brown* ; hair *curly*

Where born *Baltimore, Md.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15*, 18*63*.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col. W. Binney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to naval
 service April 26 / 64
 Pt. Lookout, Md.*

Ward

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Leroy Lewin

Serg. Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, July 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 15 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 15, 1863.*

Where

Baltimore *

Period

3

years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Laub

(355c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Lewis
Serg, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15¹ to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15¹, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Premium due
\$2.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lamb Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Lewin
Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept & Octo, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lamb

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Lewin
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt
Dec 16, 1863 per Reg Order
No 57 dated Hd. Qrs. 4th
U. S. C. T. Yorktown Va
Dec 16, 1863

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Lewin
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Leroy Lewin
Paw, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Lamb

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Leroy Lewin

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 186 3.*Where Baltimore, Md. *Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to naval
service by enlistment
per Gen. order No. 91 War
Dept., Mch. 14, 1864 A.G.O.
April 23, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. E. Wilson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Geroy Leven
Cot, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Navy*
April 23. 64. per G.O
91 War Dept 1864

Book mark : _____

(361)

Hammy
 Copyist.

816
Lewis, Charles

Co D, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5565262
2 5565354
3 5565442
4 5565527
5 5565612
6 5565723
7 5565919
8 5550887
9 9062639

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 327699.
#1479533 P.O. mom
S. 169427, a. vax.
ms. 1139396

Ly
Hough

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lewis
 _____, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Brown Co, Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 3*, 18*64*.

Where *Hillsboro, Ohio*

By whom *Capt Jas R Morley* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Sept 3/64
 Hillsboro O., Capt Jas
 R Morley, 33 Sub Dist
 Jefferson Tp Brown Co
 Dist of Ohio \$100
 Bounty due. Mustered
 out Sept 5/65, by reason
 of expiration of term
 of service*

(383g)

Seah

Copyist.



4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Louis

Rev, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Sep 3, 1864.*

Where *Willbrow C* *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for _____

Remarks:

Remarks: *July 2 Sept 3/64*
Hillsboro, O.

Hillsboro, O.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

effeminate

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1864.*

Where Hillsborough, Ohio *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmund Lewis

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis
Pris, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1864.*

Where Hillsborough, Ohio *

Period 1 years*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 100-100

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis
Pris..., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9th..., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3..., 1864.*

Where Hillsborough, O...

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edwinson
 Copyist.

2 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lewis

Prin, Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1864.*

Where Hillsboro, Ohio *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Edman
Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 186*5*.*

Where *Hillsboro, Ohio* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered Out at
New Berne NC Sept 5/65
Expiration of term*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Edmondson

(358c)

Copyist.

4

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Put, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington DC, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 5/65

Book mark: _____

(361)

Ballade

Copyist.

88

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Det, Co I, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne NC Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100 due \$100⁰⁰

Remarks Stop for one Enfield Rifle

Muskets & accoutrements \$600

G.O. 101, Dated A.G.O. May 30, 1865

Mustered out by reason of expiration

term of service. Ensign

due from place of discharge to place of

Book mark:

Jacobson

Lewis, Charles

, Co. *I*, *4* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Lewis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Heidelberg Oh the 3 day of Sept 1866

Witness:

Wm. M. Reynolds

Charles Lewis
mark

33rd Dist Dist
Heidelberg Oh
Heidelberg Oh

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By Wm. M. Reynolds
Adjutant General

Volunteered at Heidelberg, 18 66

Charles Lewis

No. _____

Adj. Gen. Reynolds

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio**Hillsboro*

I, *Charles Lewis*, born in *Brown Co*
 in the State of *Ohio*, aged *thirty* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Three* day of *September*, 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Lewis*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

September, 1864

BEFORE

Hillsboro *his*
Charles + Lewis
mark
Joseph W. Arley
Capt. 6th Regt. Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David A. Webb
Sergeant Regt of Cavalry
6th Dist 6 **EXAMINING SUBSCRIBER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Lewis*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5*
 feet *3* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Joseph W. Arley
Capt. 6th Regt. Ohio **RECRUITING OFFICER.**

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year for during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*
 Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *3* day of *September*, 1864, at *Hillsboro Ohio*

Joseph W. Arley
Capt. 6th Regt. Ohio
Quebec City N.B.

go to Jefferson Township Brown Co

817
Lewis, David

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5557778
2 5557869
3 5557966
4 5558066
5 5558161
6 5558253
7 5558343
8 5558432
9 5558518
10 5558599
11 5558690
12 5558785
13 5558881
14 5558966
15 5559055
16 5559130
17 5559296
18 5559260
19 9062221

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA1295

S730143, P.O. mil

S-1022334 - ps. m+m

Hayden

L

4

U.S.C.T.

David Lewis

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years ; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Curly

Where born Columbus Ga.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863 .

Where Baltimore

By whom Col. W. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H. H. Merrill

(383g)

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

L
David Lewis
Pvt. Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. July 25, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 25, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~405~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

Hathaway

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.
David Lewis

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Jul. 1 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md.* *

Period *8* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358c)

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Lewis
 Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hathaway
 ✓ Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
David Lewis
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hartaway

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Lewis
 Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Lewis

Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Lewis
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1864.*

Where Baltimore City.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Lewis

Out, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due W. C. Cooper Sutter
4th U.S. C. I. \$8.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Lewis

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

P | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Lewis

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Copyist.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

David Lewis
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Long
 Copyist.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

David Lewis
Privt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Suttler W. C. Cooper*
\$6.00

Slave on or before Apl. '61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Long
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

David Lewis
Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Long
 Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Lewis

Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 17/61.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

L |

4

U.S.C.T.

David Lewis.

priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D
Lewis

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

David Lewis,

pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lomer

4

4

U.S.C.T.

*David Lewis**priv.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.Muster-out to date *May 4, 1866*.Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100Due soldier \$ *23*^{*89*}/100; due U. S. \$.....100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....Book mark: *V. 163. P. 160. 73.**Somers*

(261)

Copyist.

818

Lewis, Francis

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5554560
2 5554646
3 5554791
4 5551038
5 5556130
6 9061955
7 5247-A-1889
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: 5247. A. 89

See also

POP 475529

S. 145-7918. B. netā

POP 479724

J. G. Foyhley

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
Francis Lewis
 _____, Co. *"C"*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *mulatto*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Balto. Md.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 15*, 18*63*.

Where *Balto. Md.*

By whom *Cal. Wm. Cimey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 14/63.*

(883g)

Ward

 Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Francis Lewis
 Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md July 24 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sec. 5247, A. 89

(356)

Palmer

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Lewis
Giv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 12 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

In Reg't Hospital
sick, Two dollars
premium due.

Book mark:

(358)

Talbot
 Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Francis Lewis

Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Sept 14,
63,Book mark: V. 226, P. 182, 76,
1169 P. 144, 69

Galbreath

(358)

Copyist.

L 14

U.S.C.T.

Francis Lewis

Pvt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 14, 1864.

Deserted :

When Sept. 14, 1863.

Where Baltimore, Md

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Washington

(851)

Copyist.

Co

4

U.S.C.T.

Francis Lewis
Put, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington DC May 4, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 14*
63, from Baltimore,
Md.

Book mark: *See 5247. A. 89.*

(361)

R. Johnson
 Copyist

L | 4 | ref. J.

Francis Lewis

, Co. C, 4 Reg't ref. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5247 - A - '89

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 1, 1889.

Call from

Com. of Records

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

Egan

(475)

Copyist.

819

Lewis, George

Co H, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5562747	26	
2	5562847	27	
3	5562946	28	
4	5563044	29	
5	5563140	30	
6	5563230	31	
7	5563325	32	
8	5563412	33	
9	5563490	34	
10	5563587	35	
11	5563684	36	
12	5563738	37	
13	5563841	38	
14	5563932	39	
15	5564027	40	
16	5564112	41	
17	5564192	42	
18	5564245	43	
19	9062729	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

01589979 Pormum
RYP 527188

Gayle
ep

G. | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Lewis

Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Sussex Co. Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 11, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Col Wm Birney*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Free on or before
Apr 19/61*

*Mustered out May 4,
1866 order of Secy
of War*

Selah

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

*George Lewis**Privt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 11, 1863.**

Where

*Baltimore City **

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(556)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis
Pivak, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Aug. 31, 1863*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for one*
Canteen

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

M. A. Michaels
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

*George Lewis**Priv*., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore City* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch 8 Apr., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 11

1863.*

Where

Baltimore City*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis
Out, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis
Art., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore city *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: An extra duty
digging canal at
Dutch Gap Va since
Aug. 9/64. Free on
or before Apr. 19/61

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis
Act., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 1 Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free an or before
Apr. 19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) C. F. Thompson. Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis
Co. H, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 11/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

C. F. Thompson
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Bowman

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis
Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Corporal
March 31, 65. Free on or before April
19, 1861. Back pay due from May
1, 1864 to date of muster into
service

* ~~40~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Bowman

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from
 enlistment to May 1. 64
 Promoted to Corp Mar 31, 1865
 Absent with leave

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Corp, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

L4U.S.C.T.George LewisCorpl, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Baltimore Md *Period 3 years.*Present or absent absentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Absent sick* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bowman

(858c)

Copyist.

L. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis,
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Novbr 4th Decbr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Paid in Hosp. for Sept. & Oct.
1865 by Maj. Eaton.

Stop for Transportation
\$8.00.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 225.7.20

(858c)

R. S. Spunner

Copyist.

L.

4

U.S.C.T.

George Lewis,

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2nd Feby, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service at
Clark's Landing, Washing-
ton, D. C.Reduced to rank Feby
2, 1866, S. C. No. 18 Ad. Ins.
4 U. S. C. T. Feby 2, 1866.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

R. S. Ganner.

Copyist.

L. | 4 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis,

Priv., Co. *H.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington, D.C. (May 7, 1866).

Muster-out to date

(May 11, 1866).

Last paid to

Feb'y. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$*24.67*¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.*¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100.*¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Was Private from en-*
rollment to March 1, 1865.
Then Corporal to Feb'y. 2, 1866.
Free.

Book mark :

(361)

R. S. Spunner

Copyist.

Lewis, Geo.

Cpl. A, 4 Reg't M.S.G.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

3

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Washington D.C.
Clarks Bank $\frac{2}{7}$ Nov. 26. 1865;

A. A. Grafton
A. A. Grafton

Hospital Number 22754

Name George Lewis
 Age 25 Nativity Maryland
 Married or Single Single
 Residence Baltimore
 Post Office address of } George Lewis
 wife or nearest relative. } Baltimore Md
 Rank Capt. Co. H Regiment 4th U.S.

When admitted Nov. 25th 1865
 From what source Slough Hospital

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
 seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Convalescent from
 Slough Hospital.*

On what occasion wounded Harewood G.H.
 Date Washington, D.C.
 Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

X Duty Act 8

Hospital Number 539

Name George Lewis

Age 26 Nativity Md

Married or Single Single

Residence Baltimore, Md

Post Office address of wife
or nearest relative. Genl Robinson
Saxville, Md

Rank Corp Co. H. Regiment 4 regt.

When admitted Sept 17, 1865

From what source Regt Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Intermittent Fever

Post Hospital,
Revised
New Berne, N. C.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Local Applications
Cough Mix.

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to
Anacostia Hospital
Washington D.C.
Nov 26/69
S.D.F.

✓ 3-4

Hospital Number.....*1111*.....

Name.....*George Lewis*.....

Age.....*26*..... Nativity.....*American*.....

~~Married or Single~~.....

Residence.....*Lackeyville Carroll Co Md*.....

Post Office address of ~~his~~ *Jacob Robinson*
~~or nearest relative.~~ *Cousin as above*

Rank.....*Capt H. 4*..... Regiment.....*1st Art*.....

When admitted.....*Oct 14 '63*.....

From what source.....*Regt*.....

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Inflammation of
the Larynx.*

On what occasion wounded.....*Slough G. H.*.....

Date.....*Alexandria, Va.*.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

820

Lewis, George W.

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5530352
2 5554647
3 5554743
4 5554847
5 5554939
6 5555027
7 5555115
8 5555195
9 5555268
10 5555349
11 5555446
12 5555546
13 5555639
14 5555742
15 5555821
16 5555903
17 5555959
18 5556016
19 9061956

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

George Lewis
"G"

, Co. *"G"*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black; hair *curly*

Where born

Camakles. Md.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 15

, 18*63*.

Where

Balto. Md.

By whom

Ed. Wm Birney

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Sec. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Lewis
 Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Aug. 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1863.

Where Baltimore Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(37)

Receiving

Copyist.

LB | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Lewis
Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 12 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Two dollars pre-*
mium due,

Book mark:

(858)

Talbot
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Lewis
Ohio, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Talburt
 Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

George W. Lewis
Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Salisbury

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Lewis
Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Talbott
Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Lewis
Bot, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Geo Davis

Copyist.

L **4** **U.S.C.T.**
George W. Lewis
Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. W. Lewis

Copyist.

L 4 U.S.C.T.

George H. Lewis
Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19. 1861 - Detached
Derwent as Brig. Teamster

Book mark: _____

(358)

G. W. Davis
 Copyist.

L **4** **U.S.C.T.**
George W. Lewis
Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19/61 - On detached
Bevon's Brigade Teamster
Due Regtl Letter \$4.00

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis
 Copyist.

L **4** **U.S.C.T.**
George W. Lewis
Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19/61. Detached Service
Brigade Teamster. Due
Sutter \$4.00

Book mark:

(358)

G. W. Davis
Co. Clerk, Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

George H. Lewis

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jamz & Feby*, 1865~

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Free on or before
April 19th 61. Brigade
Teamster. Due H.C.
Cooper Sutter 4th U.S.C.T.
\$4.00*

Book mark:

Permyingth
Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Due Sutter \$4.00*
stop one Canteen 41/100-

Book mark:

(858)

Parrington

Copyist

L

4

U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one
Canteen 4/100-

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick -

Book mark:

Pennington

(858)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perrington

Copyist

60

4

U.S.C.T.

George Lewis
Put

Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

4

4

U.S.C.T.

George Lewis
But

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detached duty
at Dep't Hd Qrs*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyist.

(358)

4 | **U.S.C.T.**
George W Lewis
Put Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington, DC, May 4, 1866.
Muster-out to date *May 4, 1866.*
Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *45 17* 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100 2* 100

Remarks: *Free April*
19, 1861

Book mark: *V. 165 - P 110 - 72*

R Johnson
Copyist.

Lewis, Geo. W.

P, Co. C, 4 Reg't USCT

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 38

Name

George W. Lewis

Age

35

Nationality

Mo

Married or Single

Residence

Mo

Post Office address of wife
or nearest relative.Anna McLean
Carl Co Mo

Rank

Priv

Co

Regiment

4 U.S.C.T.

When admitted

June 21, 1865

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Phrenitis in Chin

Post Hospital

New Berne, N. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Sent ad is
X

821
Lewis, Henry

(20)

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5559419
2 5559518
3 5559617
4 5559715
5 5559813
6 5559906
7 5559998
8 5560089
9 5560172
10 5560263
11 5560349
12 5560440
13 5560534
14 5560622
15 5560702
16 5560776
17 5560836
18 5560894
19 9062370
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

11012 297 P.O. 2nd mth

02269307 P.O. Rch

Aug. 201

1-3-31

J. Gough

20

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

, Co. ⁵, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 25 years ; height 5 feet 2 inches.Complexion QuadrumEyes Black ; hair BlackWhere born Frederick Co. MdOccupation Farmer**ENLISTMENT.**When Aug 4, 1863.Where Baltimore MdBy whom Chas Wm Birney ; term 3 y'rs.Remarks: Starr on April 19 1861On extra duty in Dutch Gap. Va.Since Aug 20 1864

N H Nunick

(3837)

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lewis
Priv, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Aug 4, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c)

Copyist.

L 4 U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 4 to 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Two dollars premium
due*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Valentine

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lewis
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine
 (358c) Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lewis

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lewis
Priv., Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Valentine

(858c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Cape, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*Where Balto Md *Period 3 years.*Present or absent presentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Vandoren

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Lewis**priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*Where *Balt's Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm. Dorn

(858e)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave - On Extra duty
in Dutch Gap Va since Augt
26/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

T. A. T. T. T.

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis
Private, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19/61

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W. W. Soren
 Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. J. Jones

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis
1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Lewis & Gaby*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1865.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Linden
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis
Pr, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb* *1*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*5*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Luciden

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lewis
Ch., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 1865.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Linden
 Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lewis
Prk, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*5*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Grider
 Copyist.

L *4* **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lewis
Pr. Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep.* *+ Oct.* 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4,* 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark : _____

(358c)

Lewis
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1865 *

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years. *

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Currier

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis
Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~
 Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
teamster

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Sumner
 Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lewis

Pri., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D. C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 22 ⁵⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Slain over before Apr 9/61*

Book mark:

R 168-P 199-73
L 177, Md. 498.313.

Currier

(261)

Copyist.

Lewis, Henry

P. F., Co. *F.*,

4

Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Feb 26th 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Maryland, with the informa-
tion that Henry Lewis
was enlisted at Baltimore Md.
Aug. 4th 1863, and was
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "F"
4th Md. S. L. Y. Aug. 4th 1863.

Y. Ransome

Asst. Adj't General.

ATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

or Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186

that _____, of _____
county, State of _____,
do hereby swear my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United
States and my title to the ownership of _____

....., a slave enlisted or drafted (*as the case may be*) and mustered at
....., on the day of,

....., in the service of the United
Regiment of Colored Troops, Co., the sum of

dollars has been awarded to by this Board, subject

to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

_____, *President of the Board.*

, Member of the Board.

... *Member of the Board.*

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Ann Lewis of Frederick County Maryland, do solemnly swear that Henry Lewis who has been enlisted in the 4th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; was my Slave for a term of 4 years & 5 months at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by Purchase in the month of December eighteen hundred and 62. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

Sworn and subscribed before

Ann Lewis
J. P. Tipton
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Carroll County, to wit:
On this Eighth day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Hanson T. Clemson and Samuel McKinstry loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Carroll & Frederick Counties respectively and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said Ann Lewis was the owner of the Slave Henry Lewis as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by her in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

Hanson T. Clemson
Sam. McKinstry

Sworn and subscribed before

J. P. Tipton
Justice of the Peace.

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said Hanson T. Clemson and Samuel McKinstry are citizens of Frederick and Carroll Counties respectively in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

J. P. Tipton
Justice of the Peace.

EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Carroll County, to wit:
On this Eighth day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Hanson T. Clemson a resident of Frederick County, State of Maryland and Samuel McKinstry a resident of Carroll County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Frederick County, State of Maryland and Carroll County, State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with Ann Lewis claimant for compensation for her Slave Henry Lewis under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Sworn and Subscribed before

Hanson T. Clemson
Sam. McKinstry

J. P. Tipton
Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Carroll County, to wit:
I, Wm A. McKelip Clerk of the Circuit Court for Carroll County, do hereby certify that Thomas Tipton before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

WITNESS my hand and the Seal of said Court, this ninth day of

January A. D. 1867 Wm A. McKelip
Clerk.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, Ann Lewis, a loyal citizen, and a resident of the County of Frederick, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Henry Lewis, enlisted in the month of July 1863, at Baltimore City Md, by 4th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 2; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 8th, 1867.
Test. Hanson T. Clemson
Saml. McKinstry

Ann Lewis
her
mark

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Ann Lewis, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at New Windsor Md
 this 8th day of January, 1867.

Ann Lewis
her
mark

Test Hanson T. Clemson
Saml. McKinstry

State of Maryland, Carroll County, Sec.

I Hereby Certify, That Thomas Sipton Esquire, before whom the annexed affidavit & Acknowledgment was made, and who has thereto subscribed his name, was at the time of so doing, a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Carroll County, duly Elected, Commissioned and Sworn.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereto set my hand and affix the Seal of the Circuit Court for Carroll County, this ninth day of January A. D., 1867

Wm. McKellip

CLERK

Of the Circuit Court for Carroll County.

822

Lewis, James

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5558009
2 5551028
3 5559353
4 9062223

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Lo

4

U.S.C.T.

James Loenis, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years ; height feet inches.

Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black* ; hair *Curly*Where born *Baltimore Md.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.When *July 20*, 1863 .Where *Baltimore*By whom *Ord. W. B. Key* ; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Resided Baltimore Md.*

(383y)

W. H. Smith

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Lewis
Pvt.

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28 1869.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 8 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Sept.
2, 1869.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

L | *4* U.S.C.T.

James Lewis
Pvt, Co. *E*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feby 14*, 186 *4*.

Deserted :

When *Sept. 14*, 186 *3*.

Where *Baltimore*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

Washington

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

*James Lewis*_____, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Balt.**md July 23 / 63.**(m/in July 28/63
Baltimore)*

Book mark: _____

James Lewis

(261)

Copyist.

823
Lewis, John H.

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5550392	26
2	5557871	27
3	5557967	28
4	5558068	29
5	5558162	30
6	5558254	31
7	5558344	32
8	5558433	33
9	5558517	34
10	5558600	35
11	5558691	36
12	5558786	37
13	5558880	38
14	5559000	39
15	5559296	40
16	5550849	41
17	9062222	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 704.259-Go. R. w/100.

3728627 P.O. 90

D. 1159189 P.O. on m

S. 1661439-Andw/2

S. 1776607. and m/2

St. Louis

L

4

U.S.C.T.

John Henry Davis, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black*; hair *Curly*Where born *Talbot md*Occupation *Fanner***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 30, 1863*Where *Baltimore*By whom *Ed H Birney*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Patient in Hospital**Mustered out by authority of G.O. no 37**41 G.O. Sept. 20. May 5 /65**W. H. Merrill*

(388g)

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
Ino Henry Lewis
 _____, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *from Jul 1 to Aug 31*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186*8*.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____.

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____.

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Hathaway

(358c)

Copyright.

Se.

4

U.S.C.T.

John M. Lewis
 Pvt., Co *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Aug. 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 20, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Hawling

Copyist.

2 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Lewis
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1863.*

Where Balt. Md..*

Period 8 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Hatterway

(358c)

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Lewis
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. 12th*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. H. H. H.
 Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
John H. Lewis
Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hathaway
 Copist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Lewis
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Murray
 Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

John H. Lewis
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 28, 1863.**

Where

*Baltimore **

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick Genl
Haspel Fort Monroe Va.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

John St Lewis
Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 28, 1863*

Where

*Baltimore City**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Lewis
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Lewis
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Lewis
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Long
 Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Lewis

Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*3**

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*Paid in Hospital for Sept, Oct.,
Nov & Dec. '64 by Maj. Stryker
Due Auditor W. C. Cooper \$4.00*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Lewis
Priv, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid in Hospl. for*
Sept. Oct., Nov. & Dec. '64 by
Maj. Stryker.

Absent sick.

Due Sutter W. C. Cooper \$4.00

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Long

(358c)

Copyist.

L | *4* U.S.C.T.

John H Lewis
Port, Co E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsbrough 23 *June 26, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

June 26, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb'y 29, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *stop for extra issue cloth*
ing June 30. 64. \$12⁷⁰/₁₀₀ total cloth
ing drawn since then \$36⁷⁰/₁₀₀
stop 4 mos pay Sept Oct Nov
Dec /64 received from Major
Phykes, in Genl Hroft Due
over

Book mark :

Jacobson

JAN. 19

5550849

1891

Futler W. L. Cooper 4. M. P.
G. I. 4.⁰⁰ Dollars. Patient
in Hosp. Mustered out under
G. O. 37 H. I. In Dept. M. C.,
May 5, 1865 Transportation due
from place of discharge to
place of Enrollment.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Lewis
Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Patient in Hospital*
Mustered out by authority
of G.O. No. 37 (C.S.) Dept. of U. C.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Long

Copyst.

L |

4

U.S.C.T.

John Henry Lewis.
priv., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington D.C., *May 1*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Patent in Hosp. Mustered*
out under G.O. 37 / 65 at Golds-
boro N.C.

Book mark : _____

(261)

Samuel

Copyist.

Lewis, J. H.
Co. B, 4 Reg't USCG

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to duty
Dec 8/15
Chas O. Henry

Hospital Number

3480

31

Name

J. H. Lewis

Age

26

Nativity

Salisbury Co. Md

Married or Single

Married

Residence

Easton Md

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative.

Martha Lewis (Wife)
No 40 Orchard St
Baltimore Md

Rank

Pri

Co.

E

Regiment

4 up Col

When admitted

Sept-23 1864

From what source

from Camp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic

Phrenitis of Epilepsy

Summit House G. H.

Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Lewis, William Henry

Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3561039
2 5561137
3 5561238
4 5561336
5 5561434
6 5561529
7 5561625
8 5561719
9 5561805
10 5561898
11 5561988
12 5562078
13 5562176
14 5562318
15 5562646
16 5550857
17 9062473
18 373-07-1877
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: 373-07-1877

See also

L

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Lewis

Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *19* years ; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.Complexion *Brown*Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*Where born *Balt Co. md*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 11*, 18*63*Where *Balt md*By whom *Oct Pirney* ; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Wounded in chest and left**shoulder in action before Petersburg**Va. June 15 /64**Mustered out of service in company with**Gen. Ord. No 37 dated Hd Qrs. Dept. M.C.**May 5 /65**Discharge given at Goddards M.C. to**date June 25 /65*

W. H. Merrill

(3839)

Copyist.

L 4 U.S.C.T.

Wm Henry Lewis

Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Baltimore City*.

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rose

(350c)

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Henry Lewis
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3**

Where *Baltimore City**


Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Rose

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

William H Lewis
Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* *and Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

S

4

U.S.C.T.

William N Lewis
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore City* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

William N Lewis
Put, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 186 *3**

Where

*Baltimore City**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Lewis

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

*L**4*

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Lewis**Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick in hospital on acct of wounds recd in action June 15/64.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

W^m H. Lewis

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded June 15
near Petersburg Va.

at U. S. G. H.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Lewis

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Abs. at U. S. G. H.

Wounded June 15/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. T. Richardson

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Lewis

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid for the
months of July + Aug 64
by Maj. Newell at
U.S.G.H. Newark N.J.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

*L**4*

U.S.C.T.

William H. Lewis
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt, Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid for July & Aug.*
1864 by Maj Maxwell in Hosp'l

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. Kerman

Copyist.

*L**4*

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Lewis**Pvt*

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Balt, Md,* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

*L**4*

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Lewis**Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 1863.*Where *Balt. Md.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent Sick** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ackerman

Copyist.

L | 4 **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Lewis

Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro NC June 26 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 26 1865.

Last paid to

July 29 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks Clothing drawn since

enlistment \$117.⁵⁵ due W. B.

Cooper sutler 4. U. S. L. S. \$9.⁰⁰

Paid in Ward G. Hospital New

ark New Jersey for the Mo of July

& Aug. 1864 Wounded in Action

over

Book mark :

Jacobson

JAN. 19

5550857

★ 1891 ★

at Petersburg Va in chest
and left shoulder June 15/64
Patient in Hospital. Must be
out under G.O. 37, dated
Hd Qrs N.C., May 5, 1865
Clothing account has never
been settled. Transportation
due from place of discharge
to place of Enlistment

L

4

U.S.C.T.

William H. Lewis

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.*Where Balt. Md.*Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Mustered out under
Gen O No 37 dated Hd Qrs Capt
A.C. May 3/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged June 26/65
overA. Kerman

(358c)

Copyist.

NARA1447

JAN. 19

5562318

1891

E.B. $\frac{12}{244}$ + 373, 0.12, 6, 5.77

4

U.S.C.T.

L
Wm H Lewis
 Pvt, Co *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Washington DC, May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
Aug 11/63 Wounded in
arm & left shoulder Petersburg
Was June 15/64 Mustered out
May 5/65 G.O. No 37 H Dep Mc

Book mark: *Discharged June 26/65*
(over)

(361)

Copyist.

NARA1449

JAN. 20

5562646

1891

EB $\frac{12}{224}$ v 373 v 12 C. J. 77

Master out Roll on
file

L. | 4" | U.S. b. J.

William H. Lewis
 , Co. G, 4" Reg't U.S. b. J.

NOTATION.

LB 1244
 Book mark:

373. b. J. 1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby. 21", 1877.

"Discharged June 26, 1865."

E. P. Conaigier.

Lewis, Wm H.

P. G., Co. *G.*,

4

Regt

U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

S. No. 25. D. C. T. 1864
 No. 9. 1871

APPLICATION OF

John Davis

OF

Howard County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Wm H. Davis

Enlisted in 10th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G.

Received, January 28th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 16th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. S. Street

Presdt Bd of Claims

Cognate

Recd. A. G. O. May 23. 1864

War Department
 A. G. O. Washington D. C.
 June 2. 1864.

Respectfully returned for con-
 sideration that the bounty due the
 recruit from the State of Md.
 has been paid.

Respectfully
 J. S. Street
 Capt. 1st Artillery U. S. A.

Recd back A. G. O. Sept. 13. 1864.

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, John Jervis, of Howard
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that Wm M Lewis
 who has been enlisted in the 4th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
 Co. G.; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~
~~the~~ ~~day of~~ 186;) and that
 I became possessed of him by Inheritance, in the month
 of —, about, eighteen hundred and fifty three. And I
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Witness my hand
January 27 1864

John Jervis

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Baltimore City

County, to wit:

On this

27th

day of

January

in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *John Lewis*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *Wm. F. Washburn* and

L. A. Morgan, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

Baltimore City, well acquainted with the said *John*

Lewis, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *John Lewis*

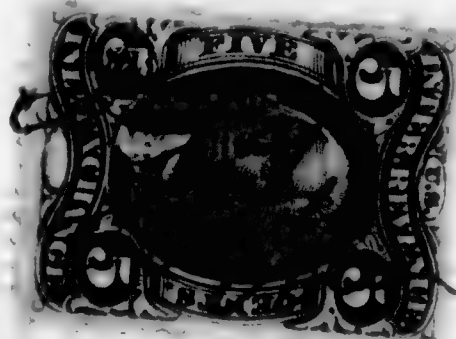
is the owner of the slave *Wm. Lewis*, as a fact of public noto-

riety: that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:

W. F. Washburn



L. A. Morgan

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Baltimore City County, to wit:

I, *Alford Mace*, Clerk of the ^{*Superior*} ~~Circuit~~ Court for

Baltimore City County, do hereby certify that *W H Hayward Esquire*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the ^{*City*} ~~County~~ and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *twelfth* day of

May, A. D. 1864.



Alford Mace CLERK.

A.

No. 9

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, John Jervis a loyal citizen, and a resident
 of Howard, County of _____, State of
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of
 General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Mr Jervis
 enlisted Sept 16th 1863 at Baltimore
 by John W Birney in the Hth
 Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a
 descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I
 present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed
 with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Baltimore January 27th John Jervis
W H Gayman 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, John Ferris, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John Ferris

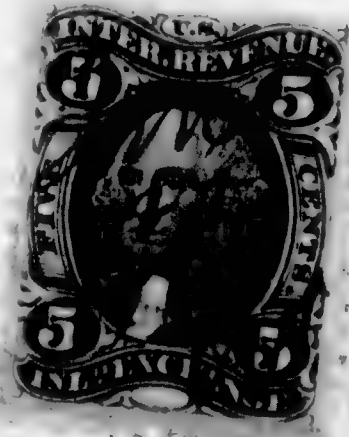
Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

this

27

day of

1864



Baltimore
W. B. Adams
Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave

John H Lewis

enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of

by me received, I hereby covenant and

agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make

or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute

a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said

John H Lewis

to be filed with the Board of Claims

now in session at

*Baltimore**Baltimore Jan 27 1864**John Lewis*

John Jarvis
H.No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*John Jarvis*Dollars *300* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Paid, 186 .

The United States,

To *John Lewis* Dr.

186 .		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>William H. Lewis</i> in the <i>4th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>Total \$</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *William H. Lewis* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *4th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Street* Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of *Capt S. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Col.*
Three Hundred dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

John Lewis

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

4.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

_____, 186 .

John J. Davis
_____Dollars *300* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid _____, 186 .

The United States,

To John Jervis Dr.

186 .		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>William H. Lewis</u> in the <u>4th Reg^t U. S. Colored Troops</u>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of William H. Lewis is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 4th Regt U. S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Strickland Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED _____, 186 , of Capt L. G. Benedict, a. a. g. V. G. Three Hundred dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

John Jervis

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

E.

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service

Whereas my slave Wm. H. Lewis has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, John Lewis of Howard County State of Maryland, do hereby in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free and release the above named William H. Lewis from all service due me; his freedom to commence from 11th day of August, 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 4th Regiments of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal this fourth day
of May 1864

Witness

John Lewis (Seal)

Geo. Bond

Charles W. White

Howard County

State of Maryland May 13th 1864

Before me appeared this day John Lewis and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act & deed
M. J. Limanus J P

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 106

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,*Baltimore Md**\$300-**May 16th 1864*

We hereby certify, that *John Jervis*, of
Howard county, State of *Maryland*,
 having proved, under oath, *his* loyalty to the Constitution and
 Government of the United States, and established *his* title
 as to the ownership of *William H. Lewis*, a slave enlisted
 at *Baltimore Md*, on the *11th* day of *August*,
1863, by *Col. Wm Birney*, in the service of the
 United States, in the *4th* Regiment of Colored Troops,
 Co. *G*, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release
 of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of *Three Hundred*
 dollars, which has been awarded to *him* by this Board as a
 remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,
 under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,
1863.

L. F. Street, President of the Board.*Thos. Timmons*, Member of the Board.*L. E. Stranghn*, Member of the Board.To *Maj. C. W. Fortw.*Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Attest May 23, 1864

I certify that the name of Wm
Henry Lewis - is borne on the
Muster-in Roll of Comp'y 'G'
4th West H. I. C. Troops on file
in this Office

W. S.

R. J. Benedict.
Capt. 4th West H. I. C.

6 1/2

Head Qrs. 4th U. S. C. T.

Sept. 16th 1863.

I hereby certify Wm H. Lewis 19 years of age
has been duly mustered in by me into the service
of the United States and is a private in G. Co. of
this Regt. He acknowledges that he was the
property of John Ierrie of Howard Co. Md.
William Birney,
Colonel 2^d U. S. C. T.
Mustering Officer U. S. Col. Troops.

34³/₄CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Wm H Lewis

Company *C*

4 Regiment of *Ind (col'd)*

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm A Lewis
 Rank, , Company G, Regiment, 4
 Arm, , State, MS (col'd)
 Place of casualty,

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward No
gun shot wound chest
 Date of casualty,

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated
Hospital Register New England soldiers' relief association Book 4 page
382

W North
Nov 28, 1885 Clerk.

2
AB

2 for sent for ^{Regis} 15/6
 7^m H. D. Sewer

Post Co "G"

H. U. S. C. O.

See Letter Book
 page 192.

This man was dis-
 charged June 28th 1865
 Goldsboro N.C. See
 H 111, 1st, 3 R. C. 266.

825

Lincoln, Abram

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5557779	26
2	5557870	27
3	5557968	28
4	5558023	29
5	5558117	30
6	5558210	31
7	5558301	32
8	5558394	33
9	5558479	34
10	5558559	35
11	5558650	36
12	5558737	37
13	5558835	38
14	5558926	39
15	5559015	40
16	5559092	41
17	5559213	42
18	5559295	43
19	9062225	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

305-5-738 and 772
3003450 and 702

Gayle

20

4

U.S.C.T.

Abram Lincoln

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Curly

Where born Ann Arundel Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863

Where Baltimore

By whom A. M. Pinney; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Surg. Cert. of
of Disability Feb. 8/66 at Washington D.C.

W. H. McMillan

(383g)

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Lincoln
Pvt., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. July 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

July 28, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

Hathaway

Copyist.

2 | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Lincoln

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Jul. 18 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863 .*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hattaway

(358c)

Copyist.

2 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Lincoln
Bvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25 1863.*

Where Balt. Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hathaway

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lincoln
Corpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Nov. Dec., 1868.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1868.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl.
per Special order No. 52
Dated Dec. 20. 4th.
C.T. Nov. 15, 1868

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Hathaway
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Lincoln
Corpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Hathaway

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Abram Lincoln

Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar rape, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Battinons Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

*L**4***U.S.C.T.***Abram Lincoln**Corpl*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 28, 1863.**

Where

*Baltimore **

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

*Abram Lincoln**Company*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July, Aug. 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 28, 186*3*.*

Where

Baltimore City *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Abram Lincoln
Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 28, 1863.*

Where

Baltimore Md..*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick in Hos-
pital** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Abram Lincoln
Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

P | 4

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lincoln
Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore, Md.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent wounded.** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Lincoln

(Carpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore, Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from
Feb. 29 to Oct. 31/64.

Due sutler W. C. Cooper \$5.00

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Long

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Lincoln
Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid in Hospital for*
Nov. & Dec. '64 by Major Smith.
Absent wounded. Due Duties
W. C. Cooper \$5.00
I have on or before Apr. '61.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Long
 Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Lincoln
Corpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded. Paid in*
Hospl. for Nov. & Dec. '64 by Maj. Smith
& May & June '65 by Maj. Pulsifer.
Due Suther W. C. Cooper \$5.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Long
 Copyist.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Abram Lincoln
Corpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded.*

Paid in Hospital for Nov. +
Dec. '64 by Maj. Smith +
May + June '65 by Maj. Pulsifer.
Due Sutler W.C. Cooper \$5.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Long

(358c)

Copyist.

G |

4

U.S.C.T.

Abram Lincoln
Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1865.*

Where *Baltimore Md*, *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid in Hospital*
for May & June /65 by
Major Oublier & Nov & Dec /64
by Major Smith

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Lincoln

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on surgeons
certificate of disability
Feb. 8/66.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lomura

(358c)

Copyist.

L 1

4

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Lincoln**priv.*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on**Surgeon's certificate of disability Feb. 8/65. Wounded at New Market Heights Sept. 29/64. Washington D.C.*Book mark: *See list on file - C.O.**Somera*

(261)

Copyist.

Lincoln, Abraham
Gt. Co. E, 14 Reg't M.C.S.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 1425 ^{11/12}
 Name Abraham Lincoln
 Age 25 Nativity Columbus, Md
 Married or Single _____
 Residence Annapolis, Md
 Post Office address of } Rachael, Lincol
 wife or nearest relative. } Annapolis, Md
 Rank Corp E Co. 4 Regiment USCS
 When admitted Nov 3 63
 From what source _____

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly
 seat and character of wound or injury.)

11/5/63. right hand
 fracturing 2 + 3 metacarpal
 bones - Healed.

On what occasion wounded Ficks G. H.
 Date Baltimore, Md.
 Nature of missile or weapon _____

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

4.

RESULT AND DATE.

Recommended for duty -
 with reg in infant Nov 22nd 1946
 Recommended for duty Dec 4th 1946

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feby 14th 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Dr. J. G. E. D.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Abram Lincoln

a *Corporal* Co. *E.*

Fourth Reg't of *1st Calmed Corps*

APPROVED

R. A. A. G.

Surgeon U. S. A. - West Division

HEAD QUARTERS,
DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,
22d Army Corps,

February 9th 1866

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF

MAJ. GEN. J. C. AUGER.

W. A. G.

A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Emerson Rogers

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Abram Lincoln Corporal of Captain Thomas H. Price
Price Company, (E) of the Fourth Regiment of the United States
Colored Troops was enlisted by Colonel William Birney of
the Second Regiment of U.S. Troops at Baltimore City Md
on the 28th day of July, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Annapolis Co. in the State of Maryland, is twenty three
years of age, five feet seven 7/8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Curly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This Soldier was severely wounded
in the right hand in the charge on the Enemy's works at
New Market Heights Va, Sept 29th 1864, and has been unable to perform
any duty since that time, having been in Hospital until Dec 8th
1864 since which time he has been unable to perform any duty
STATION Fort Lincoln D.C.
DATE: January 13th 1865
Thomas H. Price
Captain 4th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Abram Lincoln Corporal
of Captain Thomas H. Price E. Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of a gunshot wound of the right hand fracturing and carrying away
about the entire Metacarpal bones of the middle and ring fingers, severing
the tendons of the extensor digitorum communis communicating with the
same finger and so injuring the tendons of Bony Muscle of the index finger as to
destroy its efficiency. The degree of disability is one half.
J. W. Mitchell
4th U.S.C.T. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 8th day of February, 1865, at Fort
Lincoln Defences of Washington, Washington D.C.
J. A. Duncan
W. B. Brent
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Davidsonville County Annapolis State Maryland

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Lincoln, Daniel

Co. C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5557780	26
2	5557872	27
3	5557969	28
4	5558024	29
5	5558118	30
6	5558211	31
7	5558302	32
8	5558393	33
9	5558480	34
10	5558560	35
11	5558651	36
12	5558739	37
13	5558836	38
14	5550727	39
15	5558928	40
16	5559016	41
17	5559131	42
18	5559197	43
19	5559259	44
20	9062227	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

Rep 387063 -

S-1019508 - G. Hirsch
 S 1052788 - 2 Land rtd

S, 1063881 2 Land Retu

S. 1063925 - 2 Land (Clothy)

S-1078554 - 2 Land (P.D.)

S 1222298 - P.O. aff

S 1345175 - P.O. aff

Longley

27

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lincoln

, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *23* years ; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Black* ; hair *Curly*Where born *Ann Arundel Md*Occupation *Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**When *July 28*, 1863 .Where *Baltimore*By whom *Col W. Birney* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks for absence*
without leave per S. O. no 105 dated Hq. Qu.
4th MSCT. Nov. 10 /65

W. H. Merrill

(383g)

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
Daniel Lincoln
Plt., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
 Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. July 28, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

July 28, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~405~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

Hathaway

Copyist.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**
Daniel Lincoln

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Jul. 18 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hathaway
 (358c) Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

L | *4* | *U.S.C.T.*
Daniel Lincoln
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.*Where *Balt. Md.**Period *8* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Lincoln
Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. Dec*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 25*, 186*8* .*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*
per Special order No. 52
Dated Head Qrs. W.
C.T. Nov. 15, 1863

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Hathaway

(358c)

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Lincoln
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Haltaway

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lincoln
corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lincoln
Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 28, 1863.*

Where

Baltimore *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lincoln
Clopp, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore City *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Brigade
Pioneer

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lincoln
Capt, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Division
Pioneer

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Murray

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lincoln
 Corp'l, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 28, 1863*

Where Baltimore*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. service div.
 Hd. Qrs.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Murray

(358c)

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Lincoln

Carpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached at Div.*
Hd. Qrs.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Long
Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Lincoln
Corpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Long
 Copyist.

L | *4"* | **U.S.C.T.**

David Lincoln
Capt, Co. *E*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *absent Det.*
Service Div. Hd qrs.

Book mark:

(358)

Joseph Taylor

Copyist.

Examiner

L | *H* | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lincoln
Co. 6, Co. *6*, *H* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May, June*, 186*5*.

Station *New Bern N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Post Guard*
for A.O. No. 12 H.A. Drs.
10 A.C. Raleigh N.C.
28, 1865.

Book mark :

Van Hook
 Copyist.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Lincoln

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore, Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached Service*
Div. Hd. Qrs.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Long

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lincoln
Corpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Govt. for pay
drawn twice while on
detached service \$278.00

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Frug
 Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lincoln

priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Saw the U.S. Gov't.
for pay drawn twice while
on detached service \$278.⁰⁰
Reduced to the rank per Special
Order No. 105 No 10/65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lincoln

priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached 2nd Regt
 Washington D.C. Recd
 U.S. Gov't. for pay drawn
 twice \$278⁰⁰

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Somers

(358c)

Copyist.

L 1

4

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lincoln

priv., Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Washington D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *11*^{*90*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Promoted Corp. Nov 18/63.*

Reduced for being absent without

leave Nov 18/65. Private since.

Due M.S.G. \$278 for pay received

while on detached service.

Free on or before Apr 19/61.

Book mark:

Loose

(261)

Copyist.

827

Lindemberger, George
 Co. *B*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Sergeant Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	5556137	26
2	5556219	27
3	5556320	28
4	5556418	29
5	5556510	30
6	5556597	31
7	5556685	32
8	5556770	33
9	5556852	34
10	5556930	35
11	5557026	36
12	5557116	37
13	5557215	38
14	5557309	39
15	5557400	40
16	5557474	41
17	5557580	42
18	5557639	43
19	9062101	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

20

4

U.S.C.T.

George Lindenberg

, Co. 10, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Light; hair Black

Where born Lancaster Pa.

Occupation Brickmaker

ENLISTMENT.

When July 28, 1863.

Where Baltimore

By whom Col W Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 2^d Sengt. absent wounded since

Sept 11/64 Barr Hook.

Rejoined Co. Feb. 24/65

Reduced to ranks 2^d Co. 10 Jan 7/66 Hd.Co 4th U.S.C.I.

On detail service at Hd. Qs. Dep. of War

N. H. Merrill

(383g)

Copyist.

2

4

U.S.C.T.

George Lindenberg

Sturgis Co. 10, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Franklin

(356c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

George Lindenberg
1st Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28/63 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$2.00 Premium due*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Lindenberg

1st Surgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frank Kner

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Lindenberg
Serjt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent presents

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Lindenberg
Serg't, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2, 8*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *8* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to sergeant*
special order no. 4 Jan
22, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyist.

L 1 4 U.S.C.T.

George Lindenberger
Serg't, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: I stop for letter
D 10

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W A Tyler

Copyist.

L 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Lindenberg
Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 100 for Letter D

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W A Tyler
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Lindenberg
Serg't, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 186 3.*

Where Baltimore Md.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1/100 for Letter D

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19/61. On extra
duty at Dutch Gap, Va,

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W A Tyler

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

George Lindenberg
Serg't, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*Where *Baltimore Md**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *1*/₁₀₀ for *letter D*Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*
since Sept 1st '64. Reduced
from 1st Serg't to Serg't S.C.
4 January 23, '64, Due Suttler
\$8.00. Free on or before
Apr 19, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Syler

(858c)

Copyist.

L 4 U.S.C.T.

George Lindenberg
Serg't, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free man before*
Apr 19/61. Absent & wounded
since Sept 1/64. Reduced
from 1st Serg't to Serg't S.O. 4
Jan. 22, 1864. Stop for letter
D/C Due sutler \$ 8.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W A Tyler
Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Lindenberger
Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19/64,
Reduced from 1st Sergt. to Sergt.
S.O. 4. Jan. 22/64.
Stop. for Letter S. 1st.
Due Letter \$5.00

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castling
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Lindemeyer
Sgt¹, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from 1st Sgt. to Sgt.
S.O. 4. Jan'y 22/64. Stop. for Letter
D. 1st. Due Letter \$8.00. Free
prior before April 19/61. Back
pay due from Mar 1/64.
to date of muster-in.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.

2 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Lindenberger
Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Due Apr. 19/61. Reduced
from 1st Sergt. to Sergt. S.O. 4.
Jan. 22/65. Back pay due
from date of muster in
to May 1/64. Stop for Letter
D. 1st Due Sister Cooper \$8.00

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Castling Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

George Lindenberg
Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 weeks 20¢*
3 cones 36¢ Appointed 1st Sergt.
July 28/63. Reduced to duty Sergt.
Jan. 22/64. Free on or before
Apr. 19. 1864. Back pay due
from date of enlistment 8 May 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *1212-3*

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Lindenberg
Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt. July 28/63.
Reduced to Sergt. Jan. 22/64. Free on
or before Apr. 19/66. Back pay due
from date of enlistment to May 1/64.
Stop. wages 20[¢], screw driver 36[¢].
Letter & Number 2[¢] Coat straps 12[¢].
& 0.70[¢]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Castling

Copyist.

L.

4

U.S.C.T.

George Lindenberg
Sergt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1865.*

Where *Baltimore* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Forney
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George Lindenberg
Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1867.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from
Ser g't - S. O. 6 H d Is.
4th U.S.C.T. Jan'y 7/66
(in detach'd service H d Is.
Dep. of Wash.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

L.

4

U.S.C.T.

*George Lindenberg**Pvt.*, Co. *D.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Washington D.C. May 4*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *60* ^{*12*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*True before April
19/61. Promoted 1st Sergt
from privt. July 28/63.
Reduced to Sergt Jan 22/64
Reduced to Rank
June 7/66*

Book mark:

(861)

Joiner

Copyist.

Lindemberger, Geo.
Sgt, Co. D, *4* Reg't *U.S. C.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

828

Lindemberger, Samuel
Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5550353

26

2 5554648

27

3 5554744

28

4 5554848

29

5 5554940

30

6 5555028

31

7 5555116

32

8 5555196

33

9 5555269

34

10 5555350

35

11 5555447

36

12 5555547

37

13 5555640

38

14 5555741

39

15 5555822

40

16 5555902

41

17 5555958

42

18 5556017

43

19 9061934

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark

See also

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Lindenberg
"B", Co. *6*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *malatto*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Balto, Md.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 15*, 18*93*.

Where *Balto, Md.*

By whom *Col. Wm. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Wm
 Copyist.

Sec

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lindenberg
Pot., Co *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Baltimore Md. Aug. 15, 1863.*Muster-in to date *Aug. 15, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15, 1863.*Where *Baltimore Md.*Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Healing

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lindenberger
Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 12 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Two dollars pre-
mium due

Book mark:

(358)

Talborth

Copyist.

Lb | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Luidenburger
Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Talburt
(358) Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Sam Lindenburger

Priv., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburt

(358)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Sam Luidenberger
Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Talbott
 Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Sam. Lindenberg

Pr

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mo & Apr

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Sam'l Lindenberger
 Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick, wounded
 near Petersburg Va. June
 19th 1864

Book mark:

(358)

G. Davis

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lindenberger
Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Status not ascertained
Absent, wounded, since
June 19, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lindenberg

Pot

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before
April 19/61

Book mark:

(858)

P. Davis

Copyist.

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lindenberger
Prk, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April*
19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

J W Davis

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lindenberg

Pvt

, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Feby

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before

April 19th 61 -

Book mark:

Perminington

(858)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lindemberger

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Pennington

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lindenberger

Prvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Daily duty as Musician

Book mark:

Pennington

(358)

Copyist.

L 4 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lindemberger
Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pennington
 Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lindenberger
Priv, Co. C. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pennington
 Copyist.

40

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lindenberger
Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

4

4

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lindenberg
 Pvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

R. Johnson
 Copyist.

20 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gunderbarger
 Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Washington, D.C., May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 4, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ^{14 36} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ ^{100 X} 100

Remarks: Free on April
 19/61

Book mark: C S

(861)

R. Johnson
 Copyist.

Linenberger Saml

Co. *C*, *4* Reg't *U.S.C.S.*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

34 1/2

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Sam L. Linenberger

Company *C*

4 Regiment of *U.S. (col'd)*

Volunteers, at the battle of

Confusion

At the battle of...

*Noted
H.M.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Sam L. Linenberger
 Rank, , Company C, Regiment, 4
 Arm, , State, MS (col?)
 Place of casualty,
 Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Has
Contusion head
 Date of casualty,

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated
Hospital Register New England soldiers' relief association.
Book 4 page 382

W North

Aug 2, 1885

Clerk.

829

Singer, William

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5550462

26

2 5555351

27

3 5555448

28

4 5555641

29

5 5555743

30

6 5555849

31

7 5556059

32

8 5550999

33

9 9061958

34

10 40758184

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark

See also

S3048778 P.O. Mil.

J. G. Foyhly

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Liner
 _____, Co. *"B"*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Oxford, Tenn.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 24*, 18*64*.

Where *Cadiz, O.*

By whom *Lt. Smith*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*

expiration of service

Sept 5/65.

7 | 4 | U.S.C.T.

William Limer

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry, Roll dated

Whicheville, Sept., 1864.

Where born Overton Tenn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Cadiz O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk., hair blk.

Complexion blk.; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Whicheville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 16 Dist. of Ohio

Harrison Co. Cadiz Tn.

Book mark: _____

(339)

Hathaway

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

William Lincer
 Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

William Liner

Pos, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Janey & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

William Lincer

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one Canteen*
4/100 -

Book mark:

(858)

Perminget

Copyist.

L *4* **U.S.C.T.**

William Lincer
Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*
Cartridge 4/100-

Book mark: *858*

(358)

Pennington
 Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

William Linner

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

(358)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

William Lincer

Pvt, Co. C. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Sept-
5-65- Stoppages for
one gun and ac-
countments \$6.00.

Book mark:

(358)

Pennington

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Lineer

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1865 Linn. Sept. 5/65 Kent
Barn, N. C. Discharged by
reason of expiration of
term of service

Book mark :

(546)

J. C. Ballou

Copyist.

D | *4* | U.S.C.T.

William Lines
Pr't, Co. 4, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Rome No. 103, Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 5, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{6.00} ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰ due \$ ^{100.00} ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop for gun & accoutre-*

ments under G.O. No 101, dated

A.G.O. May 30/65. Mustered out

by reason of expiration of term

of service. Transportation due

from place of discharge to

over

Book mark:

Jacobson

NARA1575

JAN 19

5550999

1891

place of Enrollment

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lincer
Put., Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington, D.C., May 4 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
Sept 5/65, at New
Berne, N.C. for
expiration of service

Book mark:

(861)

R Johnson
 Copyist.

Lineer, William

Co.

Reg't *W. H. [Signature]*

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Liner, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. One year

GIVEN at Cady, Hancock Co., Ohio the 24 day of August 1864

Witness:

L. Andrew Smith William Liner
mark

Jan. 1896. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged _____, 18____
By Wm. Liner
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
16th Infantry Dist. 1st
Harrison County
Indy, Ind.

No. 23
William Liner
Volunteered at Cady, Ohio
Aug 24, 1864
By L. Andrew Smith
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

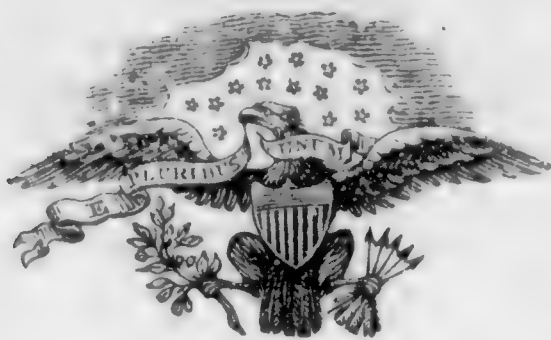
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio**Cady*

I, *William Liner*, born in *Overdun Co,*
 in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *Twenty-three* years,
 and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Twenty-fourth* day of *August*, 1864,
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cady Ohio*, this *24* day of *Aug.*, 1864, *William Liner*
 BEFORE *Lt. Andrew Smith* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David McLenahan
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Liner*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *(35)* *in*
feet *(10)* inches high.

Lt. Andrew Smith

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *September*, 1864, at *Wilmington Ohio*

J. J. Kennedy
Capt. & Quar. Master
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lincoln, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year

GIVEN at Cady, Harrison Co. Ok.
the 24 day of August 1864

Witness:

Andrew Smith William Lincoln
R.O. mark

No. 23
William Greer
Volunteered at Cady, Ok.
24, 1864
By At Andrew Smith
Regiment of 2nd Regt
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____
16th Congressional District
Harrison County
Cady, Ok.
Jan. 1896, This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

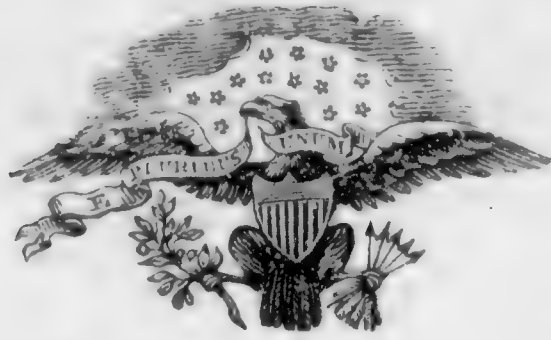
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Lead

Ohio

I, William Lincer, born in Over den
in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventy fourth day of August, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Lincer, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lead, Ohiothis 24 day of Aug, 1864

BEFORE

St. Andrew Smith his mark
William Lincer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Lincer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 1 1/2 ft. in
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

St. Andrew Smith

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 1st day of September, 1864, at Whitchoville

St. Andrew Smith
Recruiting Officer
St. Andrew Smith
Recruiting Officer

830

Lingham, Charles
 Co *F*, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5559363
 2 5559463
 3 5559562
 4 5559661
 5 5559760
 6 5559856
 7 5559950
 8 5560041
 9 5560126
 10 5560211
 11 5560297
 12 5560382
 13 5560476
 14 5560541
 15 5560659
 16 5560734
 17 5560837
 18 5560895
 19 9062295
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark

See also

NARA1583

S-754871- P090 Ret

Gough
ef

Lg

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lingham

Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Ocherous

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Baltimore Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4, 1863

Where Baltimore

By whom A. W. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861
 Promoted to Sergt. Aug. 26 1861
 Wks reduced about on account of
 wounds recd Sept. 29 1861 near Deep Bottom
 Va.

W. H. Merrill

(3839)

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lingham
Corp, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md Aug 11, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11th*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~408~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356c)

Copyist.

L 4 U.S.C.T.

Charles Lingham
Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 4 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4th*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

No dollars premium
due.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lingham
Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Valentine

Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lingham
Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4.*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Present sick

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lingham
Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 4*, 1863.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Valentine

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lingham
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*

Where *Balto Md**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Wandoren

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lingham
Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balto Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Van Soren

Copyist.

G

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lingham

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 4, 1863.*

Where Balto Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be Sgt
 Vice Elijah Ash Retired
 Free on or before Apl 19/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Van Doren

(858c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lingham

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 1863.*

Where Balto, Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Sgt
 Aug 26/64. Free before
 Apr 19/64 - Absent on
 acct of wounds recd
 Sept 29/64. Due M.C.
 Cooper Luther \$8.00

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

T. M. Soren

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lingham
Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1863.*

Where *Balto Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apr*

19/61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Vandora

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lingham
Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 1865.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19 1861.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Linden

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lingham
Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*5*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before April 19th*
1861. Back pay due
from May 1st 1864 to
enrollment. Promoted
Sgt Aug 26th 1864

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Linder
 Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lingham

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*3* *

Where *Baltimore Md.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due from*
May 1st '64 to enlistment
promoted Sgt Aug
26th '64. Free

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. J. J. J.

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lingham
Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* ~~*Aug*~~, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*5*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) *Linden* Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lingham

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186*5*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Linden

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lingham
Serjt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186 *3*.*Where *Baltimore Md.* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*In confinement** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Cumms

Copyist.

L | *4* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Lingshans
Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Battalion Md* *

Period *3* years.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present confined*
Reduced to the ranks
from Sgt Jan 8/66
and be confined at
hard labor for three mo.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *1000*

(858c)

Cumms

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lingham

Pri, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington D. C, May 4, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 4, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 41 ²¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61
 Stop \$6.00 for Springfield Rifle
 Musket & accoutrements retained.
 Corp to Aug 26/64
 Seryt to Jan 8/66.

Book mark: V147 P178

(261)

Lingham

Copyist.

Lingham Charles

, Co. *Y*, *4* Reg't *U.S.C.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charles, Lingham
Co. F
4th U.S.C.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Eubank -

Dec 4, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Charles Lingham, Co. F,
4 Reg't M.C. Troops Cause of Confinement.He is reported on M.C. Nov & Dec, 1865 -
Present "In Confinement."

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
Per J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,

Dec 8, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles Lingham, Co. F,
4 Reg't M.S.C. D.

G.O. No 1 Hd Qrs Defences of Washington, (Septh Brig)
 Jan'y 8.th 66 - Charge - Conduct to the prejudice of
 good order and military discipline - Findings - Guilty -
 Sentence - To be returned to the ranks and to be confined
 at hard labor with a ball and chain at such place
 as the Comdg Genl. may direct for the period of three
 calendar months - Approved - Fort Lincoln - D.C.
 designated as place of confinement - Issued as
 P. B. Argonaut -

Anthony, Dennis &
Co G, 4 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5561041
2 5561139
3 5561240
4 5561337
5 5561435
6 5561530
7 5561626
8 5561718
9 5560658
10 5561804
11 5560668
12 5561900
13 5550689
14 5561987
15 5550711
16 5562077
17 5562175
18 5562268
19 5562360
20 5562447
21 5562519
22 5562592
23 9062474
24 703-05-1877
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

~~703-05-1877~~
Book Mark L. 44. V. 5 R.C. 1867
L. 44. V. 5. R.C. 1868. 1897. C. 5. 183.

See also

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Wenris C. Lintbarn

, Co. ^G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age 24 years ; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.Complexion BrownEyes Black ; hair BlackWhere born Dorchester Co. Md.Occupation Surgeon**ENLISTMENT.**When Aug 11 , 1863 .Where Bach MdBy whom Cot. Birney ; term 3 y'rs.Remarks: Wounded in a charge on the
enemys works at New Market Heights Va.
Sept 24/64

(3837)

H H Merrill

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Dennis C. Lenthicum
Pat. G, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, *Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 11, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 11, 186*3*.*

Where

Baltimore City *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

703 - QJ - 1877

Rose

(356c)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Denis C. Linthicum
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Aug 11 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Denis C. Linthicum
Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep and Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3**Where *Baltimore City**Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

S

4

U.S.C.T.

Denis C. Linticum
Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore City* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Nov

(358c)

Copyist.

L-1

4

U.S.C.T.

Demas C. Smithicum
Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore City* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Detailed as
Company Cook

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rose

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

*Denis C. Lenthican**But*

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

ED Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

*L**4*

U.S.C.T.

*Denis C. Linthicum**Priv*

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore Md* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Detailed as
Sharpshooter.**  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

*L**4*

U.S.C.T.

*Denis C. Linticum**Rt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Baltimore City* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Detailed as Div.**Sharp shooter.** ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. T. Richardson

Copyist.

L | 4

U.S.C.T.

Amos Lindheim

Pt, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp at Deep Bottom, Va.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: True on the 19 Apr. 1864.
 On detached service in
 the Sharp Shooter corps 3^d
 Div. 18 Corps per G.O. No 66 dated
 H. Quarles 18 Corps Camp N.
 Petersburg, Va. June 25/64.

Book mark:

J. M. Hinton

(344)

Copyist.

L. | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis C. Linthicum

Regt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in
action Sept. 29/64.
Abs. at U. S. G. H.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. J. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4

U.S.C.T.

Harris Lindicann

Pr, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Station In the Field, Ga.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Wounded
in action Sep 29/64.
Sent to Gen. Hospt.

Book mark:

Jant Hrubin

(344)

Copyist.

L | 4 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis C. Linthicum

Priv

, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Baltimore Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action
Sept. 29/64. Absent in
U.S. G. H.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. S. Richardson

(358c)

Copyist.

L | 4

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Lindican

Pl, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Station In the Field, Va.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/65.

Book mark :

Wm H. H. H.

L4U.S.C.T.Dennis J. LinthicumPort, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor Dated Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Balt, Md, *Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Wounded in actionSept 29/64 Absent in Hospital

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. Kerman

Copyist.

L 14

U.S.C.T.

Amos Lindemann

A, Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station In the field N.C.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recd Apr. 19/61.

Wounded in action

Sept 29 & sent to G. H.

Book mark :

Van Hooker

*L**4*

U.S.C.T.

*Denis C. Linthum**Pvt*

Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*Where *Balt Md.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Absent sick. Back pay
due from May 1/64 to date
of enlistment.** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Lencicum

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*

Where Balt Md *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick Free be-
fore Apr 19, 61 Detached
D. H. Drs,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. Kerman

Copyist.

L

4

U.S.C.T.

Dennis C. Litherum
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt, Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached Service*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

AcKerman

Copyist.

L4U.S.C.T.Dennis LithermanPriv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Rollfor Sept + Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.*Where Balt Md *Period 3 years.*Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: On Detached service

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ackerman

Copyist.

4

U.S.C.T.

Dennis C. Lenthicum
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Balt. Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

S | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis C. Lenthicum
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Baltimore Md*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Johnson
 Copyist.

L | **4** | **U.S.C.T.**
Dennis C. Linthicum
Sgt. G., Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Washington DC May 4, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19/61. Difference
of pay due from
enlistment to Apr 19/61.
Absent sick No Discharge
furnished

Book mark: *882-18808 131, 338*

(961)

J. L. Johnson
 Copyist.

JAN. 20

5562592

★ 1891 ★

V100 P. 235.69.

L. 44 Vol. 5 R.C.T. 1867
(Discharged)3224. 2^d Aud. Apl. 18/67

L. 7. Vol. 5. R.C.T. 1868

1897. C. T. / 83. *~~353,088~~

253.088

As appears on Roll.

L. 4" M.S.B.I.

Dennis C. Lenthicum,

, Co. G, 4" Reg't M.S.B.I.

244 REC-67

1897-57

NOTATION.

27. C. 1867 + Apr. 213. 1867 with

Book mark:

703.6.3.1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 7, 1867.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Conner.

(438)

Copyist.

Linthicum Dennis C.

Co. *G*, *4* Reg't *U.S.C.I.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1846

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
4TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Correct

1391
No. *1391*

APPLICATION

OF

Thos Warrum
Liberty Co. of
Fredrick County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Dennis C. Lenthicum

Enlisted in *21st* Regiment,

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *G.*

Received, *April 15th* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

May 15th 1864

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Warrum
President Board of Claims

Payment

Nov. 1st 1865

March 30. 67

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, *Thos. Hammond*, of *Fredricks*
County, Md., do solemnly swear that *Dennis Linthicum*
who has been enlisted in the *Fourth* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. *G.*; is my slave for *Life*; (his term of service expiring on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____;) and that
I became possessed of him by *Purchase from the Estate of Joshua & Polly Johnson*
~~the Will of my father in~~ in the month
~~of~~ *forty three or four* in the year _____, eighteen hundred and ~~thirty three~~. And I
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for
the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

William H Beall 1864.
Thos. Hammond

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Frederick County, to wit:On this *Second* day of *April*, in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Thos. Hammond* and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *Jonathan Browning* and *Richard T. Hammond* ~~*William H. Beall*~~ loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Frederick County*, well acquainted with the said *Thos. Hammond*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Thos. Hammond* is the owner of the slave *Dennis Centricum* as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



Jonathan Browning
R. T. Hammond

William H. Beall, Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Frederick County, to wit:I, Jos. W. L. Carty, Clerk of the Circuit Court for
Frederick County, do hereby certify that William H. Beall Esq

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this thirteenth day of

April, A. D. 1864.



Jos. W. L. Carty, CLERK.

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No. 637

Office of the Board of Claims
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

June 10th, 1863.

for

We hereby certify, that Thomas Hammond, of Fredrick county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Dennis L. Linthicum, a slave enlisted at Baltimore Md., on the 11th day of August, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 4th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. G, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.
L. C. Stranahan, Member of the Board.
James J. Fox, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Deed of Manumission

Lo } Copy

Dennis, Luthers

Bounty Certif issued

April 18/64

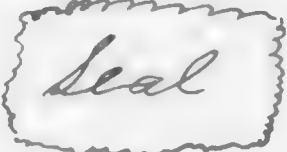
E

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service.

At the request of Dennis C Linthicum the following Deed of Manumission was recorded April 11 1864.

Whereas my slave Dennis C Linthicum has enlisted in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof. I Tho^t Hammond of Frederick County State of Maryland. do hereby in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Dennis C. Linthicum from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 11th day of August, eighteen hundred & sixty, ~~then~~ the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 4th Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 11th day of April - 1864.

Tho^t Hammond 

Witness:

Samuel S. Turnbull

Josiah N. Miller

J. M. Harding

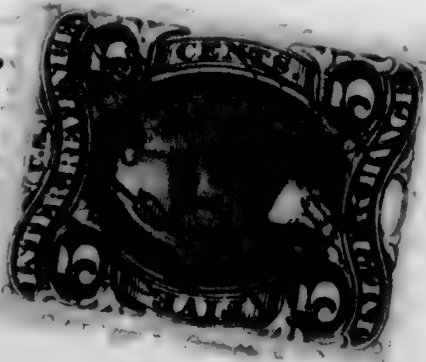
Frederick County

State of Maryland 1864.

Before me appeared this day April 11th Tho^t Hammond and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

J M Harding J.P.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy taken from the original Deed of Manumission as recorded in Liber J.W.L.C No. 1 folio one of the Land records of Frederick County.



In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for Frederick County this 11th day of April 1864.

Jos W L Carty Clerk

A.

No. 1391

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Thos. Hammond, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Liberty District, County of Frederick, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Dennis Lenthicum enlisted August 11th, 1863, at Baltimore by Genl M. Birney, in the Fourth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Thos. Hammond

William H. Bull, 1864

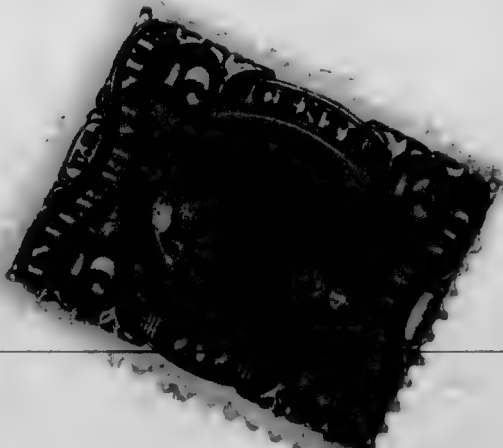
B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Thomas Hammond*, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Thos. Hammond

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Liberty Town*
Fred. Co this *22* day of *April*, 1864.
William H. Bull



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Dennis Linthicum
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum
of _____ by me received, I hereby covenant and
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said
Dennis Linthicum to be filed with the Board of Claims
now in session at Baltimore

Thos. Hammond

William H. Ball 1864.

No. 10.

Adj't. General's Office
Washington D. C.June 19th 1865.

I certify that the name of
Dennis C. Linticum is
 borne on the Muster in
 Roll of Co. "G" 14th Regt.
 U. S. G. I. on file in this
 Office. It is stated on
 said Roll, that he was
 enrolled at Baltimore City
 Md.

J. C. Safford
 Asst. Adj't. General
 U. S. A.

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *A Recruit in 4th U.S.C.T.*

NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
		Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
<i>1 Dennis C. Linthicum</i>	<i>24</i>								<i>See rolls Co G 4th</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>			<i>US</i>	<i>Colored Troops</i>							

REMARKS.

NOTES.

- The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Soldier, &c.* and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto paid him*; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount *yet due him*. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for *loss or damage* done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the *articles*, and *particular damage* to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a *transcript of the same* must be entered here; and the amount *already stopped*, must be carefully stated.
- In every case of *desertion*, the date, and that of *delivery or apprehension*, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action, or *vicinity*, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or *other injury*, whilst in the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a *substitute*, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *16 D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commissioned officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this *Genl. Pendegrove's* Recruits from *Maryland* for *US Colored Troops*

STATION: *Baltimore Ind*
DATE: *1864*

M. Brown
Col 3rd Pa Inf
Commanding the Company
Chief Quartr & Mustg Officer
of US Colored Troops for *MD*

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

2 stamps

Thos. Hammond
Liberty R. Fendrick & Co

J. C. S. S. S.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Hammond, Thomas

Dollars *300* .
100

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Thomas Hammond Dr.

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
June 10 th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration		
	of the enlistment of <i>Dennis C. Linthicum</i>		
	in the <i>4th Regt. U.S. Col^d Troop</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Dennis C. Linthicum* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *4th Regt. U.S. Col^d Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *Thos Simmons Esqr* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED *June*, 1865, of *Major A. F. Rockwell adj. genl*
Three Hundred dollars and *—* cents, in full of the above account.

Thos Hammond

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. J. S. S.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Hammond Thomas

Dollars *300* .
100.

Paid , 186 .

The United States,

To Thomas Hammond Dr.

1865

June 10th

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration
of the enlistment of Dennis C. Lenthicum
in the 4th Regt U.S. Cold Troops

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300. 00

Total \$ 300. 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Dennis C. Lenthicum is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 4th Regt U. S. Cold Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED June, 1865, of Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. Col
Three hundred dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

Thos. Hammond

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Linthicum Dennis C	C	4	W.A.	C.V.	G					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record 1864

Reg. O. case Woodward July 19, 83 Copied by *JSB*

MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

40

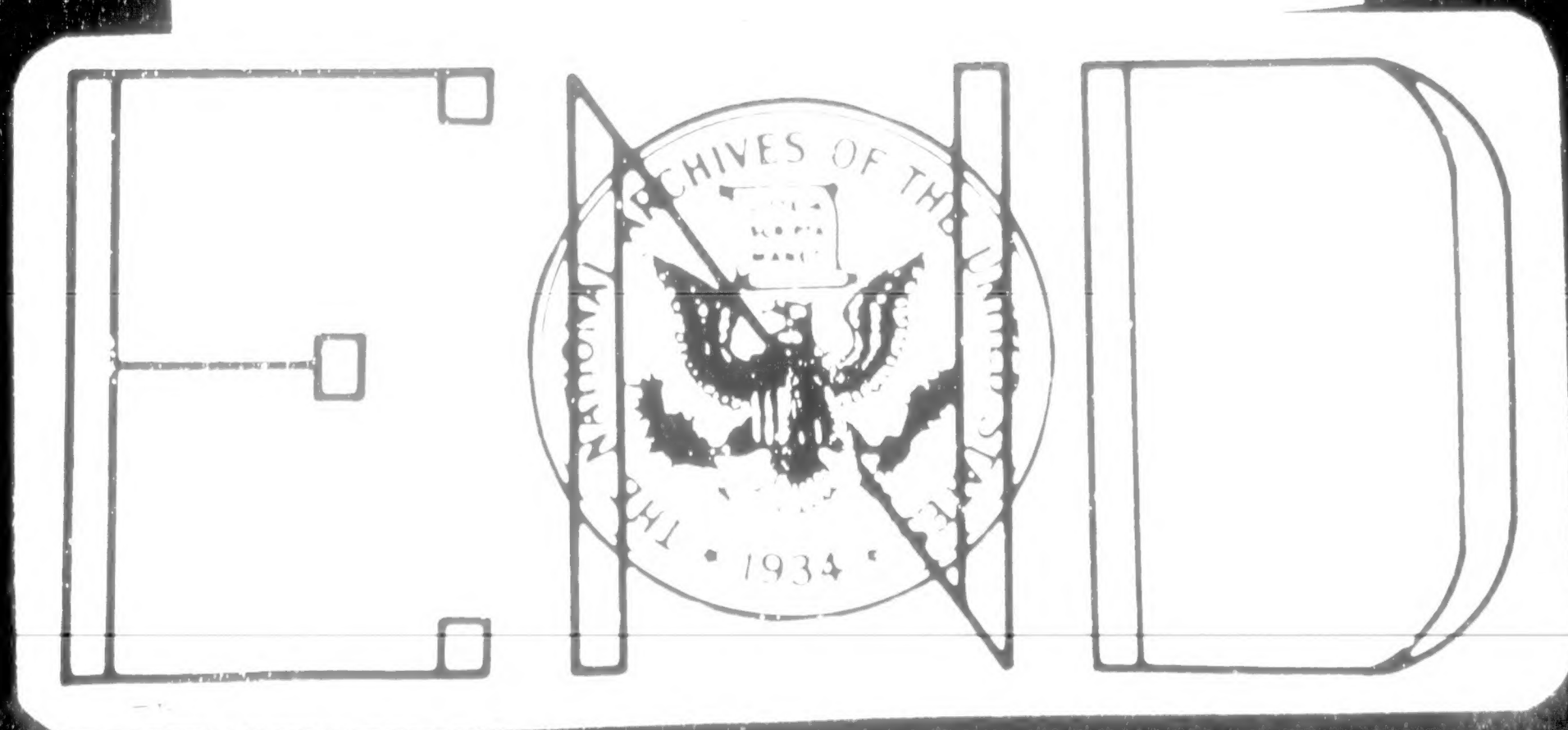
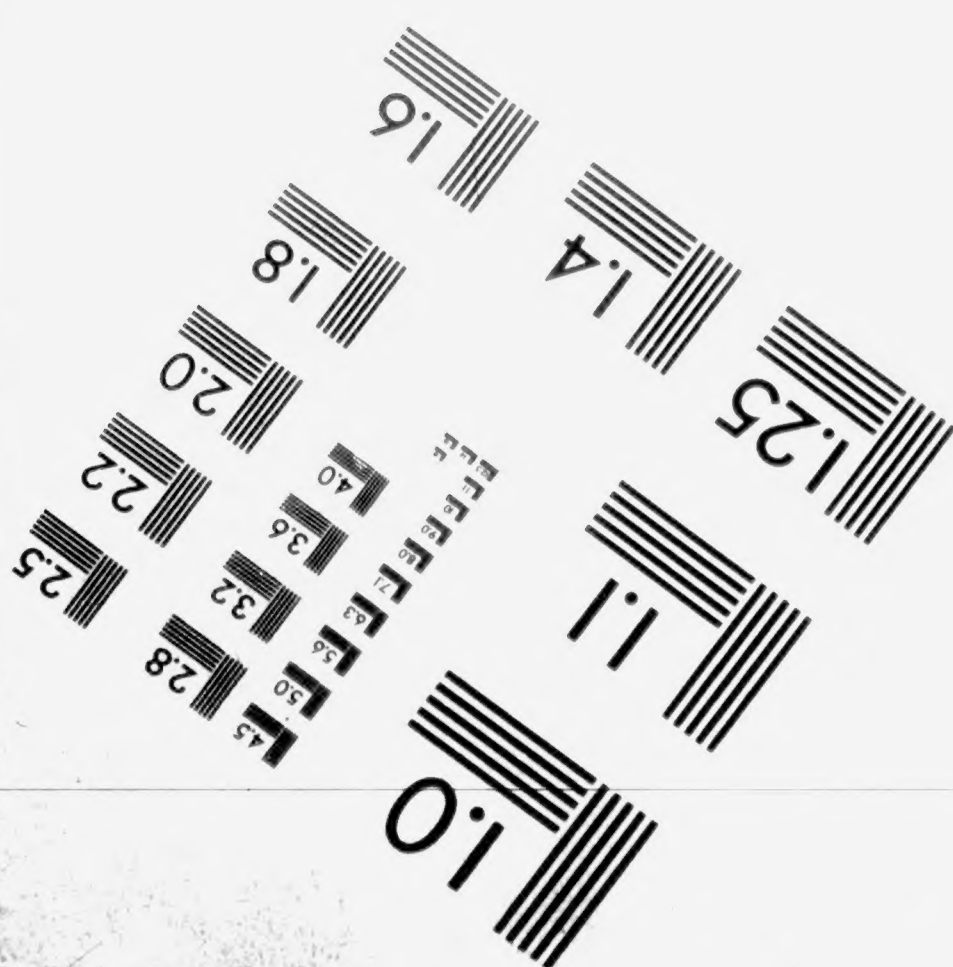
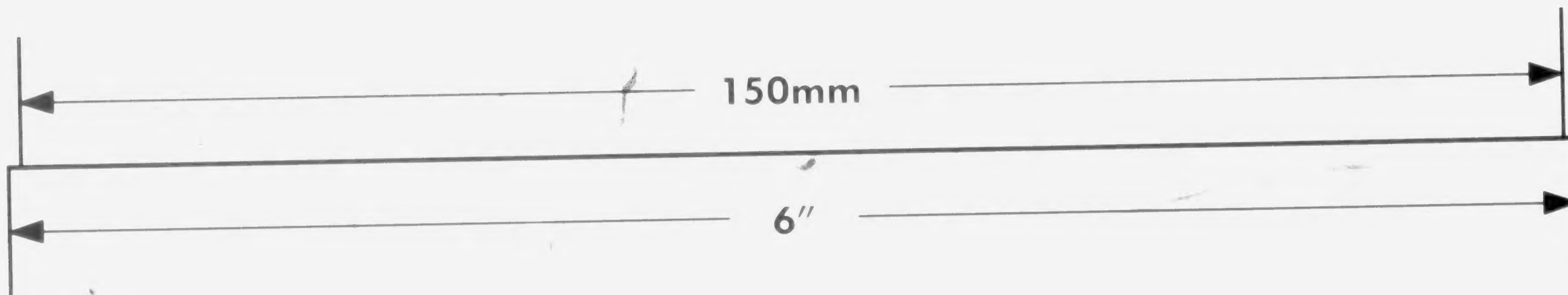
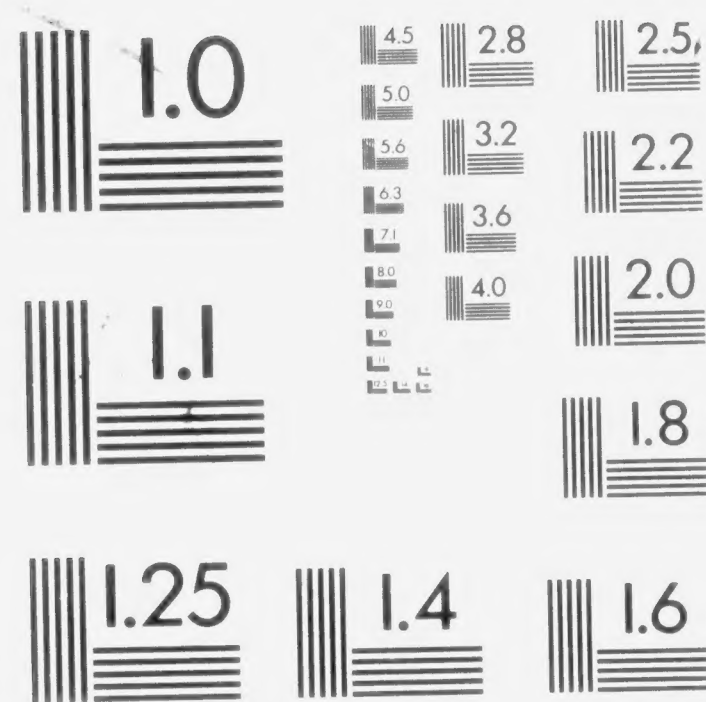
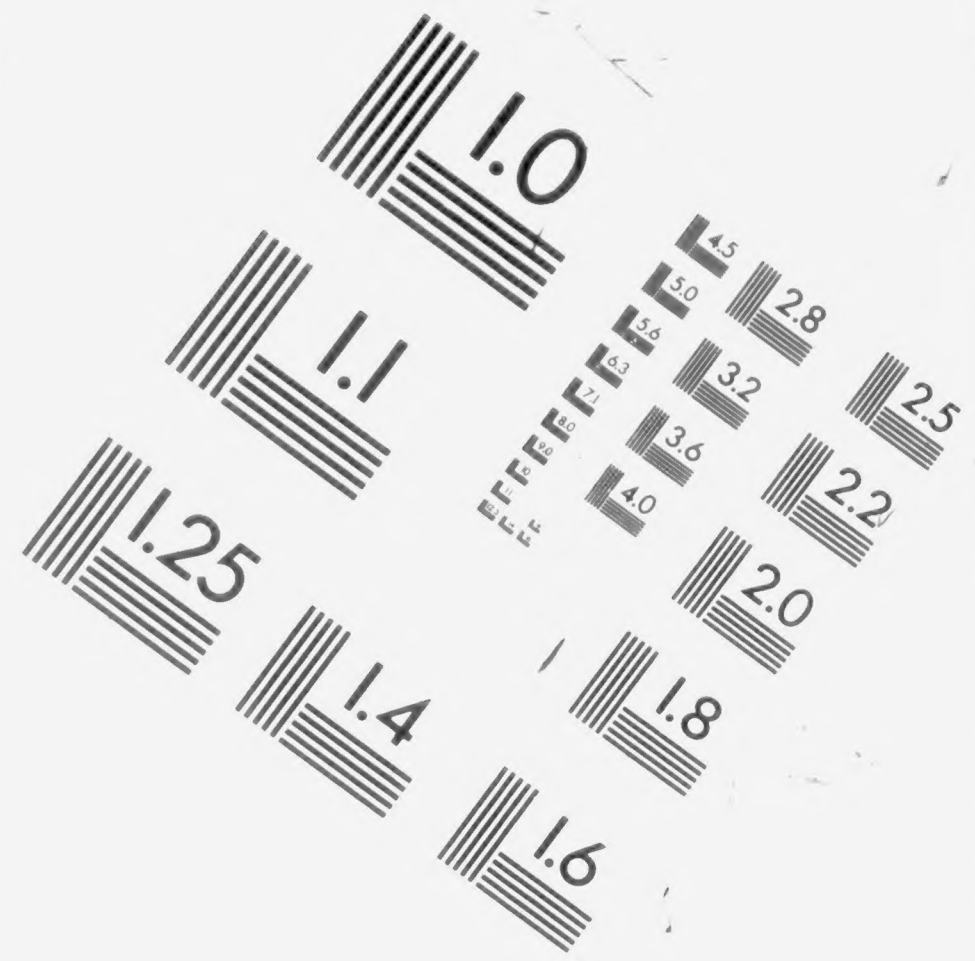
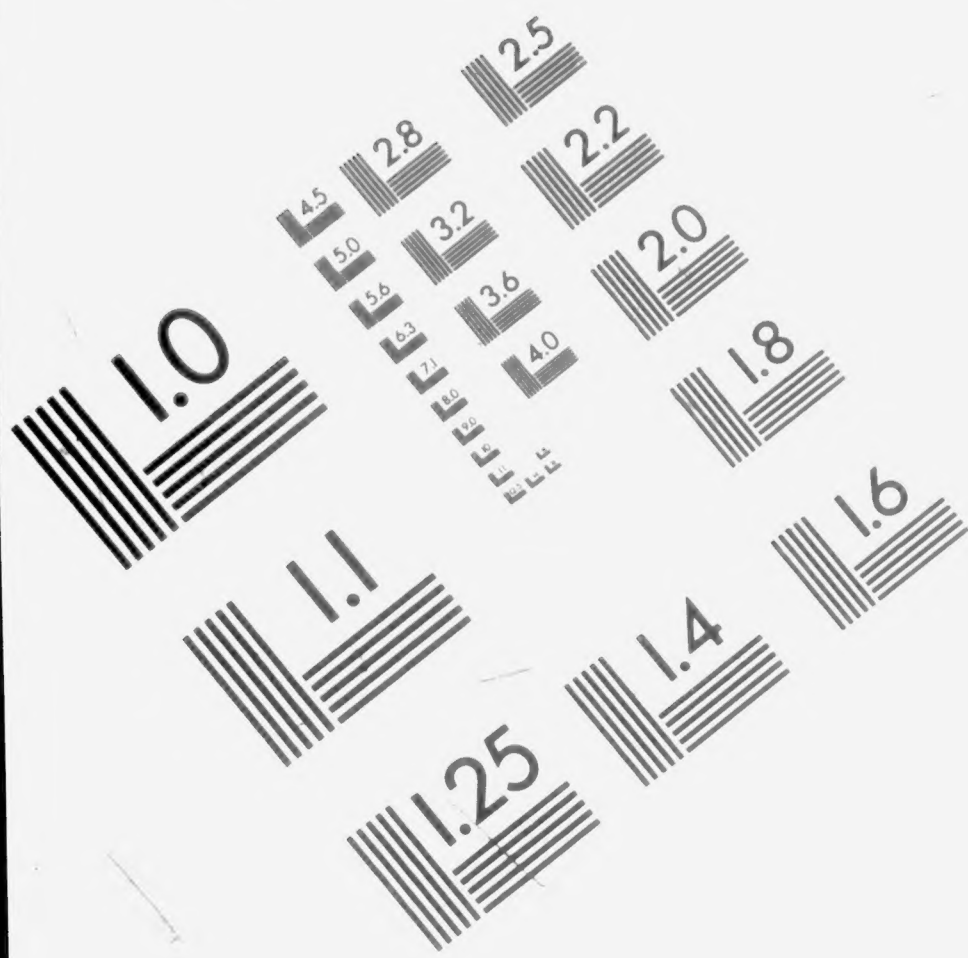
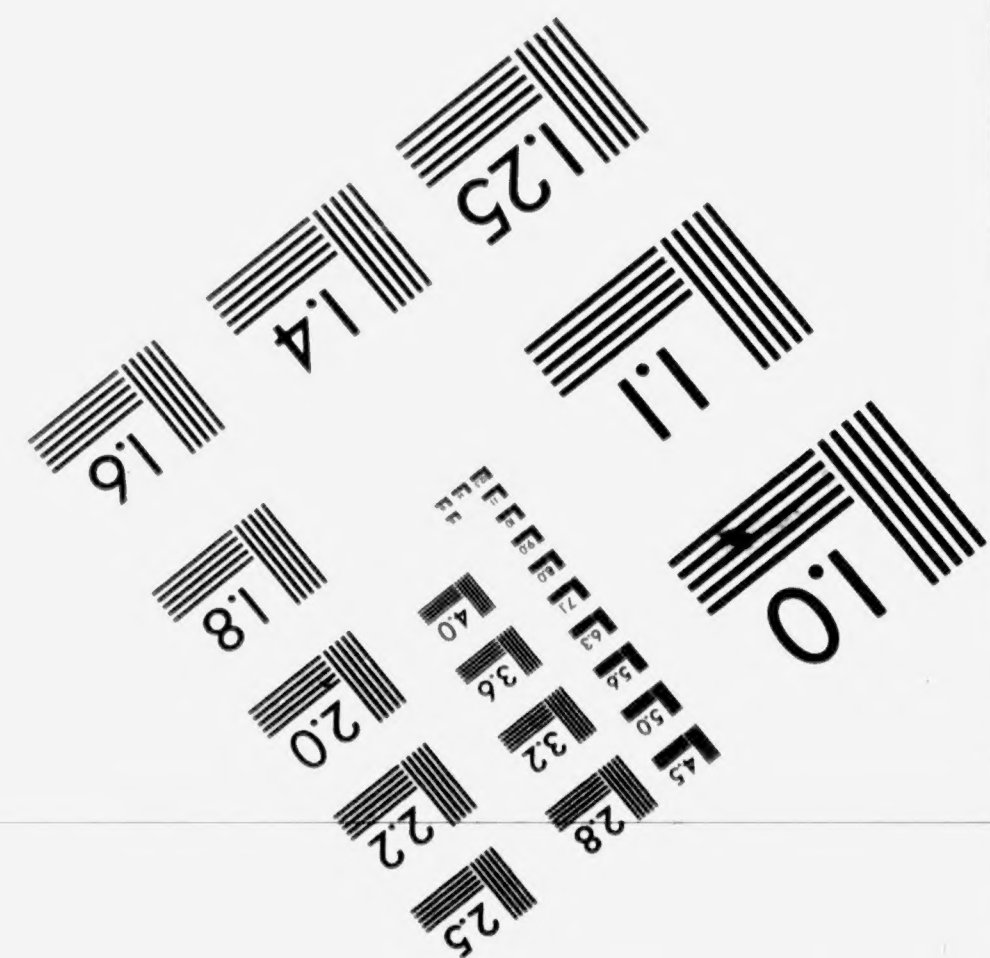


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND

